BMJ Open

Statin use and risk of liver cancer: an update meta-analysis

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID:	bmjopen-2014-005399
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	04-Apr-2014
Complete List of Authors:	Shi, Meng; Nanfang Hospital, Southern Medical University, Department of Gastroenterology Zheng, Huiling; Nanfang Hospital, Southern Medical University, Department of Gastroenterology Gong, Wei; Nanfang Hospital, Southern Medical University, Department of Gastroenterology Cui, Xiaobing; Nanfang Hospital, Southern Medical University, Department of Gastroenterology
Primary Subject Heading :	Epidemiology
Secondary Subject Heading:	Epidemiology, Gastroenterology and hepatology, Oncology
Keywords:	Gastrointestinal tumours < GASTROENTEROLOGY, Epidemiology < ONCOLOGY, Hepatobiliary tumours < ONCOLOGY



Statin use and risk of liver cancer: an update meta-analysis

Meng Shi¹, Huiling Zheng¹, Wei Gong¹ and Xiaobing Cui^{*}

¹Guangdong Provincial Key Laboratory of Gastroenterology, Department of Gastroenterology, Nanfang Hospital, Southern Medical University, No. 1838 Guangzhou Avenue North, Guangzhou 510515, China

*Corresponding author: Dr. Xiaobing Cui, Tel.: +86 13631312723, Fax: +86-20-87280770, E-mail: xbing119@gmail.com.

Running title: Meta-analysis: statin and liver cancer

Key words: Statin; Liver cancer; Cancer Prevention; Meta-analysis.

Abstract

Objective: Statins are commonly prescribed cholesterol-lowering drugs. Preclinical studies suggest that statins may possess cancer preventive properties. The primary objective of this meta-analysis was to determine the association between statin use and risk of liver cancer.

Design: Meta-analysis.

Setting: International.

Participants: A comprehensive literature search of PubMed, BIOSIS Previews, Web of Science, EMBASE, and EBSCO was conducted through March 2014. The effect estimate was reported as pooled relative risk (RR) with 95% confidence intervals (CIs), using the random-effects model. The test of heterogeneity, publication bias and subgroup analyses were also performed.

Results: A total of 14 (3 RCT, 5 cohort, and 6 case-control) studies were qualified for the meta-analysis, involving 1,779,630 participants with 35,775 liver cancer cases. Our results indicated a significant risk reduction of liver cancer among all statin users ((RR 0.58, 95% CIs 0.51–0.67). The difference of study design, baseline risk and confounding adjustment can partly explained the significant heterogeneity found in the overall analysis ($I^2 = 59\%$, P=0.002). No evidence of publication bias was observed. Similar results were also found in the subgroup of lipophilic statin use (RR 0.57, 0.50–0.65; I^2 =40%, P=0.13) and higher cumulative dosage of statin use (RR 0.54, 0.38-0.77; I^2 =85%, P<0.00001).

Conclusions: This meta-analysis suggests that there is a significant inverse

association between statin use and risk of liver cancer, however, some confounders might overestimate this preventive effect of statins.

Key words: Statin; Liver cancer; Cancer Prevention; Meta-analysis.

Strengths and limitations of this study

Statins are commonly prescribed cholesterol-lowering drugs. In this comprehensive meta-analysis, we demonstrate that the statin use is associated with a significant reduction of liver cancer risk.

The difference of study design, baseline risk and confounding adjustment can partly explained the significant heterogeneity found in the overall analysis.

Some confounders, such as adjust factor of original studies, and indication of statin use, might overestimate the preventive effect of statins on liver cancer.

Further studies are needed to investigate the efficacy of statins in the prevention and treatment of liver cancer.

INTRODUCTION

Statins are inhibitors of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme-A (HMG-CoA) reductase and widely used to reduce the plasma cholesterol level and the risk of cardiovascular events.¹ Although there is a concern over their possible carcinogenicity raised in rodent studies,² preclinical studies indicate that statins have anticancer properties *in vitro* and *in vivo*, through inhibiting angiogenesis, inducing apoptosis, and suppressing tumor growth and metastasis.³⁻⁵ However, high concentrations are typically required to induce these effects, raising questions concerning the therapeutic relevance of statins with cancer.⁶ Meanwhile, there are inconsistent results from clinical studies aiming at determining whether statins indeed reduce the risk of cancer at regular daily doses for cardiovascular event prevention. Moreover, several meta-analyses have indicated that there was no association between statin use and the risk of overall cancer,⁷⁻¹⁰ or cancer of breast,¹¹ stomach,¹² or pancreas.¹³ There is only a modest association between the statin use and the risk of prostate cancer¹⁴ and colorectal cancer.¹⁵

In contrary to previously reported studies, several recent studies reported encouraging benefits for risk reduction of liver cancer among all statin users. Of note, in a previously reported meta-analysis of ten studies, Singh *et al.* found a significant inverse association between the statin use and the risk of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC).¹⁶ Considering the recently published evidences, the present meta-analysis was designed to further evaluate the association between the statin use and the risk of liver cancer, by a comprehensive literature search and more subgroup analyses based on a

large population base. Our results demonstrated the benefits of reducing liver cancer risk in statin users with regular daily doses for prevention of cardiovascular events, which may have a significant translational potential in the clinic. However, some confounders might overestimate this preventive effect of statins.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Literature Search strategy

This meta-analysis was conducted following the PRISMA guidelines.¹⁷

The systematic computerized search for eligible studies was performed on the database of PubMed, BIOSIS Previews, Web of Science, EMBASE, and EBSCO, covering all studies published from their inception to March 5, 2014. The following terms were searched with both the subjects (MeSH terms) and text-word search strategies: "(Statin OR HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors OR Atorvastatin OR Cerivastatin OR Fluvastatin OR Lovastatin OR Pravastatin OR Rosuvastatin OR Simvastatin) AND (Hepatocellular OR Hepatic OR Intrahepatic OR Interlobular OR Liver) AND (Carcinoma OR Sarcomas OR Angiosarcoma OR Cancer OR Neoplasm). Additionally, the relevant reviews and retrieved articles were searched manually for more eligible studies.

Study selection

The inclusion criteria were: (1) randomized controlled trial (RCTs), cohort studies or case-control studies; (2) original studies that assessed the effect of statin use on the risk of liver cancer, compared with placebo or no treatment; and (3) liver cancer cases were identified according to the International Classification of Diseases codes (ICD).

The exclusion criteria were: (1) study design not meeting the inclusion criteria; (2) studies without estimate of relative risk (risk ratio, RR) of liver cancer, or liver cancer incidence by statin use status; or (3) studies with duplicated reports.

Data extraction

Two independent investigators (M. Shi and X.B. Cui) extracted data from the eligible studies using a predefined data collection form. The differences of data extraction were resolved by consensus referring back to the original article. The extracted information included: (1) Studies: first author, year of publication, study design, location, patient populations, period, and follow-up; (2) Statins: type, dosage or duration of statin use; (3) liver cancer: case identification, incidence by statin use status, crude RR with 95% confidence intervals (CIs), adjusted RR reflecting the greatest degree of control for potential confounders, and confounders for adjustment (including variables for matching). When the RR were not available, the RR with 95% CIs were calculated from the raw data provided.

We extracted different measurements of effect estimates from original studies, such as Relative Risk, Odds Ratio, Hazard Ratio, and Observed/Expected ratio. In this analysis, these different measurements were found to provide similar estimates of RR, presumably due to the fact that the incidence of liver cancer was very low in most studies.

Methodological quality assessment

Of note, the included RCTs were pooled analyses or secondary analysis of other RCTs, therefore, it is inappropriate to assess the methodological quality. The methodological

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

quality of cohort and case-control studies were assessed on the Newcastle-Ottawa Scale,¹⁸ including eight items that were categorized three categories: selection (three items, one star each), comparability (one item, up to two stars), and exposure/outcome (three items, one star each). A "star" presents a "high" quality choice of each items.

Statistical analysis

The overall meta-analysis was performed first, followed by the subgroup analyses, based on study design, study location, confounding adjustment, and baseline risk of liver cancer. Meanwhile, we conducted subgroup analyses based on studies which reported different RR estimate for use of lipophilic statins and higher cumulative dosage of statin, when appropriate data were available.

To take into account the heterogeneity and provide a more conservative estimate, the inverse variance method was used to estimate the pooled RR and corresponding 95% CIs, and data were pooled using a random effects model. Heterogeneity was assessed using the Chi-squared statistic (*P*) together with the Higgins I-squared statistic (*I*²).¹⁹ Test for subgroup differences was carried out to characterize possible sources of statistical heterogeneity. Publication bias was assessed using the Begg's test and the Egger's test.²⁰ A *P*-values of 0.10 was used to determine statistically significant. Software Review Manager (RevMan 5.2, Copenhagen) and STATA (Stata 11.2, Texas) were used for the statistical analysis.

RESULTS

Study selection

Figure 1 illustrates the process of study selection for the meta-analysis. Of the 1405

potentially relevant references identified by electric and hand search, 142 were selected for full-text review after screening titles and abstracts. Finally, a total of 14 studies was included, with 3 RCTs,²¹⁻²³ 5 cohort studies,²⁴⁻²⁸ and 6 case-control studies.²⁹⁻³⁴ Of note, one of the case-control studies was presented solely in abstract form.²⁹ For the cohort study conducted by Friedman *et al.*,²⁵ in which the RR estimate were reported separately for different gender (male and female), these two reports were regarded as separate studies in our meta-analysis. Therefore, a total of fifteen reports were included for the present meta-analysis.

Study characteristics

Table 1 summarizes the characteristics of qualified studies in this meta-analysis. The 14 studies, involving 1,779,630 participants with 35,775 liver cancer cases, were published between 2005 and 2013. Except one RCT without identify information,²³ one cohort adopted ICD-10 C22,²⁴ all other studies identified liver cancer cases according to the ICD-9 155.

The three "RCTs" in the present study were pooled analyses of other RCTs (n=33),²¹⁻²³ which investigated statins therapy in cardiovascular event prevention and reported the incidence of liver cancer as adverse event. The observational studies were all conducted with the local or national health databases, the statin exposure were identified by linkage to prescription databases, and the controls were matched mainly by age, sex and index date. Two cohort studies were restricted to specified patients, such as patients with HBV infection,²⁷ or HCV infection.²⁸ One case-control studies was restricted to patients with diabetes mellitus.³⁰ Meanwhile, two observational

BMJ Open

studies were restricted to older patients.^{26 31}

Table 2 summarizes the data provided by the included studies. In two RCT ^{22 23} and one pre-matched cohort study,²⁶ in which the RR estimates were not provided by the original studies, the RR with 95% CIs were calculated from the 2×2 tables defined by the incidence of liver cancer and the statin use status. Other studies reported different measurements of RR estimates with adjustment by potential confounders. Only several observational studies adopted at least 4 important risk factor for adjustments, such as HBV infection, HCV infection, cirrhosis, non-alcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD), HCV treatment, HBV treatment or anti-diabetic medications.³⁵ Meanwhile, only two studies adopted the cholesterol level for adjustments.

Methodological quality

For the cohort and case-control studies, the median of Newcastle-Ottawa Scale scores was 7, with a range of 5 to 8 (**Supplementary Table 1**). These results indicated that the observational studies were in a reasonable good quality.

Overall meta-analysis

Figure 2 depicts the forest plot of RR estimate with 95% CIs from individual studies and overall meta-analysis. In the overall meta-analysis, pooled results showed a statistically significant decrease in the liver cancer risk among all statin users (RR 0.58, 95% CIs 0.51–0.67). Of note, a statistically significant heterogeneity was observed ($I^2 = 59\%$, P=0.002). The *P*-values of Begg's test and Egger's test were 0.921 and 0.716, respectively, both suggesting there were no evidence of publication bias.

Subgroup analyses

We first performed preplanned subgroup analyses of studies based on study design, study location confounding adjustment, and baseline risk of liver cancer. (**Table 3**). In RCTs, only a non-significant decrease of liver cancer risk among all statin users was found (RR 0.95, 0.62–1.44; $I^2=0\%$, P=0.59). Subgroup analyses of cohort studies found a greater decrease of liver cancer risk than the case-control studies among all statin users (RR 0.51, 0.44–0.58; $I^2=18\%$, P=0.30 and RR 0.63, 0.54–0.73; $I^2=46\%$, P=0.10, respectively). Test for subgroup differences ($I^2=79.9\%$, P=0.007) indicated the study design partly explained the heterogeneity in the overall analysis. (Figure 2) Subgroup analysis of studies with higher baseline risk of liver cancer,^{26-28 31} defined as older patients, HBV or HCV infected patients, found a greater decrease of liver cancer risk (RR 0.52, 0.47-0.59; $I^2=16\%$, P=0.31) than the studies with general population and other population (RR 0.60, 0.49–0.75; $I^2 = 48\%$, P=0.05 and RR 0.72, 0.62–0.83; $I^2 = 0\%$. P = 0.34, respectively). Test for subgroup differences ($I^2 = 82.7\%$, P = 0.003) indicated that the difference in baseline risk of liver cancer can partly explained the heterogeneity in the overall analysis (Supplementary Figure 1).

Subgroup analysis of studies that adjusted adequately,^{21-23 29-32} which defined as RCTs or adjusted for at least 4 of 7 important confounders, found a less decrease of liver cancer risk among all statin users (RR 0.67, 0.55-0.83; I^2 =47% *P*=0.09). Subgroup analysis of studies that adjusted inadequately found a greater decrease of liver cancer risk among all statin users (RR, 0.54, 0.47-0.62; I^2 =40%, *P*=0.10).^{24-28 33 34} Test for subgroup differences (I^2 =69.2%, *P*=0.07) indicated the confounding adjustment also

partly explained the heterogeneity in the overall analysis (**Supplementary Figure 2**). Then, we conducted subgroup analyses based on studies use lipophilic statins and higher cumulative dosage of statin, when appropriate data were available.

Subgroup analysis based on study location found similar results in Western countries and Asian countries (RR 0.61, 0.49–0.76; $I^2 = 59\%$, P=0.01 and RR 0.55, 0.49–0.63; $I^2 = 26\%$, P=0.23, respectively). Test for subgroup differences ($I^2 = 0\%$, P=0.47) found no significant heterogeneity between these two subgroups (**Supplementary Figure**).

Subgroup analysis of studies with use of lipophilic statins, such as atorvastatin, fluvastatin, lovastatin, and simvastatin, was conducted based on the pharmacokinetic data.^{23 25 27 30-32} The pooled results indicated a significant decrease of liver cancer risk among users of lipophilic statins (RR 0.57, 0.50–0.65; I^2 =40%, P=0.13).

(Supplementary Figure 4)

Subgroup analysis of studies with higher cumulative dosage of statin use, defined as cumulative defined daily dose (cDDDs) > 180 or cumulative duration of statin use > 0.5 years, also found a significant decrease of liver cancer risk (RR 0.54, 0.38-0.77), but with a high degree of degree of heterogeneity (I^2 =85%, P<0.00001). (Supplementary Figure 5)

DISCUSSION

This present meta-analysis represents the most comprehensive review to date on the relation between the statin use and the liver cancer risk, by including 14 studies (3 RCTs, 5 cohort studies, and 6 case-control studies) and involving 1,779,630

participants with 35,775 liver cancer cases. Overall, we found a significant inverse association between statin use and risk of liver cancer (RR 0.58, 95% CIs 0.51–0.67), when statins were taken at daily doses for cardiovascular event prevention. This result was in line with the previous three meta-analyses that only included some of our included studies: Singh *et al.* included 10 studies and suggested statin users were less likely to develop HCC than statin nonusers (Odds Ratios 0.63, 95% CIs 0.52-0.76),¹⁶ Pradelli *et al.* and Zhang *et al.* included 5 and 7 observational studies and found a summary RR of 0.58 (95% CIs 0.46–0.74) and 0.61 (95% CIs 0.49–0.76), respectively.^{36 37}

The inverse association between the statin use and the liver cancer risk was seen primarily in observational studies, and which was relative stronger in the cohort studies than the case-control studies. Subgroup analysis of RCTs only found a non-significant inverse association, mainly because of the RCTs included low risk population (Cardiovascular disease patients rather than HBV /HCV infected patients). Meanwhile, subgroup analysis of studies with higher baseline risk of liver cancer, found a greater decrease of liver cancer risk than the studies with general population and other population. These results all indicated that the protective effect of statins might vary according to different baseline risk.

Subgroup analysis of adjusted adequately studies found a less decrease of liver cancer risk than the adjusted inadequately studies, indicated the potential of overestimate the preventive effect of statins by inadequately adjustment. On the other hand, there were inverse association between use of non-statin lipid-lowering drugs and risk of the liver

cancer.^{31 34} Meanwhile, some clinical studies demonstrated that higher serum total cholesterol concentration was associated with decreased risk of liver cancer (**Supplementary Table 3**).³⁸⁻⁴⁰ Unfortunately, the studies we included seldom adopt these two factors for adjustment. These fact all indicated that the statin indication (e.g. hyperlipidemia) might overestimate its chemopreventive effect.

We found similar results in Western countries and Asian countries, which were different from the meta-analysis conducted by Singh *et al.* which concluded that the inverse association of statins with HCC was stronger in the Asian population. Considering we included four more studies, this difference might be caused by the insufficient data in their meta-analysis.

The lipophilic properties of the statins are accompanied by an extensive first-pass effect at the hepatic level.⁴¹ It is plausible that lipophilic statins will differ in their liver cancer prevention qualities.⁴² However, subgroup analysis of studies with lipophilic statins found similar results with a summary RR of 0.57 (95% CIs 0.50-0.65). In our study, there was a trend toward more reduction of liver cancer risk with higher cumulative dosage of statin use (RR 0.54, 95% CIs 0.38–0.77), which showed the potential of dose-response relationship.

Besides the previously described limitations, there were several other limitations should be noted when interpreting our findings. First, a significant heterogeneity was observed in the present meta-analysis ($I^2 = 59\%$, P=0.002), and the difference in study design, baseline risk and confounding adjustment might explained the significant heterogeneity. Results of other subgroup analyses, which pooling the data all studies

together, would also be limited by this heterogeneity. Second, other factors may affect the estimate of RR for liver cancer. For example, the adherence to statin therapy is known to be associated with healthy lifestyle, which might affect the cancer outcome.⁴³ Such information is hard to be captured in databases or medical record in the observational studies.⁴⁴ Third, five observational studies were conducted using the Taiwanese National Health Insurance Research Database (NHIRD),^{27 28 31-33} though they were not in the same period, there was still a potential that these studies contained overlapping groups of patients. Although the confounding factors mentioned above may have a limited effect on our overall results from the present study, these factors should be considered in future studies aiming at confirming the protective effects of statins on human cancer risk.

The strengths of our meta-analysis were as follows: First, we performed a much more comprehensively search and more subgroup analyses, compared with the previous meta-analyses; Second, the methodological quality of the included studies was reasonable good; Third, publication bias, which due to the tendency of not publishing small studies with null results, were not found in our meta-analysis.

Currently, physicians are less likely to prescribe statins for patients with chronic liver disease, which are known risk factors of liver cancer, based on the concerns about the statin-induced liver injury.²⁷ However, there were number of studies have demonstrated the safe use, even salutary effects, of statins in patients with HCV infection, HBV infection or NAFLD.^{27 28 45-47} Meanwhile, the risk of serious statin-related liver injury appears to be no greater than the background incidence of

BMJ Open

this rare event.⁴⁸ Therefore, considering their benefits for cardiovascular event prevention and potential in liver cancer prevention, statins should not be denied to the patients with chronic liver diseases.

Of note, preclinical studies have indicated that statins possess synergism with other therapeutic agents *in vitro* and *in vivo* for liver cancer.^{49 50} Meanwhile, clinical studies have also demonstrated that statins would prolong survival in patients with advanced liver cancer (**Supplementary Table 4**).⁵¹⁻⁵⁴ Moreover, statin use might associate with decrease of cancer recurrence risk in patients of HBV related HCC after curative surgery.⁵⁵ Therefore, considerable interest exists in adjunctive therapy with statins for liver cancer. In fact, there were several prospective, randomized, controlled trials ongoing to determine the effectiveness of pravastatin in the treatment of liver cancer, when used in combination with sorafenib (**Supplementary Table 5**).

In conclusion, our results suggest there is a significant inverse association between the statin use and the risk of liver cancer, when statins are taken daily for cardiovascular event prevention. However, some confounders might overestimate the preventive effect. Further studies are needed to investigate the efficacy of statins in the prevention and treatment of liver cancer.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

We thank Medjaden Bioscience Limited for assisting in the preparation of this manuscript.

REFERENCES:

1. Baigent C, Keech A, Kearney PM, *et al.* Efficacy and safety of cholesterol-lowering treatment: prospective meta-analysis of data from 90,056 participants in 14 randomised trials of statins.

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Lancet 2005;366(9493):1267-78.

- 2. Newman TB, Hulley SB. Carcinogenicity of lipid-lowering drugs. JAMA 1996;275(1):55-60.
- 3. Demierre MF, Higgins PD, Gruber SB, *et al.* Statins and cancer prevention. Nat Rev Cancer 2005;**5**(12):930-42.
- Zeichner S, Mihos CG, Santana O. The pleiotropic effects and therapeutic potential of the hydroxy-methyl-glutaryl-CoA reductase inhibitors in malignancies: A comprehensive review. J Cancer Res Ther 2012;8(2):176-83.
- Lonardo A, Loria P. Potential for statins in the chemoprevention and management of hepatocellular carcinoma. J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2012;27(11):1654-64.
- Shimoyama S. Statins are logical candidates for overcoming limitations of targeting therapies on malignancy: their potential application to gastrointestinal cancers. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 2011;67(4):729-39.
- Dale KM, Coleman CI, Henyan NN, et al. Statins and cancer risk: a meta-analysis. JAMA 2006;295(1):74-80.
- Browning DRL, Martin RM. Statins and risk of cancer: A systematic review and metaanalysis. Int J Cancer 2007;120(4):833-43.
- 9. Kuoppala J, Lamminpaa A, Pukkala E. Statins and cancer: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Eur J Cancer 2008;44(15):2122-32.
- Baigent C, Blackwell L, Emberson J, et al. Efficacy and safety of more intensive lowering of LDL cholesterol: a meta-analysis of data from 170,000 participants in 26 randomised trials. Lancet 2010;**376**(9753):1670-81.
- 11. Bonovas S, Filioussi K, Tsavaris N, et al. Use of statins and breast cancer: a meta-analysis of seven randomized clinical trials and nine observational studies. J Clin Oncol 2005;**23**(34):8606-12.
- 12. Shimoyama S. Statins and gastric cancer risk. Hepatogastroenterology 2011;58(107-108):1057-61.
- 13. Cui X, Xie Y, Chen M, et al. Statin use and risk of pancreatic cancer: a meta-analysis. Cancer Causes Control 2012;23(7):1099-111.
- 14. Bansal D, Undela K, D'Cruz S, et al. Statin Use and Risk of Prostate Cancer: A Meta-Analysis of Observational Studies. PLoS One 2012;7(10):e46691.
- 15. Bardou M, Barkun A, Martel M. Effect of statin therapy on colorectal cancer. Gut 2010;**59**(11):1572-85.
- 16. Singh S, Singh PP, Singh AG, *et al.* Statins Are Associated With a Reduced Risk of Hepatocellular Cancer: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. Gastroenterology 2013;**144**(2):323-32.
- 17. Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, *et al.* Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses: the PRISMA statement. BMJ 2009;**339**:b2535.
- 18. GA Wells, B Shea, D O'Connell, et al. The Newcastle-Ottawa Scale (NOS) for assessing the quality of nonrandomised studies in meta-analyses. http://www.ohri.ca/programs/clinical_epidemiology/oxford.asp.
- 19. Higgins JP, Thompson SG, Deeks JJ, *et al.* Measuring inconsistency in meta-analyses. BMJ 2003;**327**(7414):557-60.
- 20. METABIAS: Stata module to test for small-study effects in meta-analysis [program], 2009.
- Matsushita Y, Sugihara M, Kaburagi J, et al. Pravastatin use and cancer risk: a meta-analysis of individual patient data from long-term prospective controlled trials in Japan. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf 2010;19(2):196-202.
- 22. Emberson JR, Kearney PM, Blackwell L, et al. Lack of effect of lowering LDL cholesterol on cancer:

BMJ Open

2	
3	meta-analysis of individual data from 175,000 people in 27 randomised trials of statin therapy.
4	
5	PLoS One 2012; 7 (1):e29849.
6	23. Stein EA, Corsini A, Gimpelewicz CR, et al. Fluvastatin treatment is not associated with an
7	increased incidence of cancer. Int J Clin Pract 2006;60(9):1028-34.
8	24. Friis S, Poulsen AH, Johnsen SP, et al. Cancer risk among statin users: A population-based cohort
9	study. Int J Cancer 2005; 114 (4):643-7.
10	25. Friedman GD, Flick ED, Udaltsova N, <i>et al.</i> Screening statins for possible carcinogenic risk: up to 9
11	
12	years of follow-up of 361,859 recipients. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf 2008;17(1):27-36.
13	26. Marelli C, Gunnarsson C, Ross S, et al. Statins and Risk of Cancer A Retrospective Cohort Analysis of
14	45,857 Matched Pairs From an Electronic Medical Records Database of 11 Million Adult
15	Americans. J Am Coll Cardiol 2011; 58 (5):530-7.
16	
17 18	27. Tsan YT, Lee CH, Wang JD, et al. Statins and the risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with
19	hepatitis B virus infection. J Clin Oncol 2012; 30 (6):623-30.
20	28. Tsan YT, Lee CH, Ho WC, et al. Statins and the risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with
21	hepatitis C virus infection. J Clin Oncol 2013; 31 (12):1514-21.
22	29. Khurana V, Saluja A, Caldito G, et al. Statins are protective against hepatocellular cancer in patients
23	
24	with hepatitis C virus infection: Half a million US veterans' study. Gastroenterology
25	2005; 128 (4, Suppl. 2):A714.
26	30. El-Serag HB, Johnson ML, Hachem C, et al. Statins are associated with a reduced risk of
27	hepatocellular carcinoma in a large cohort of patients with diabetes. Gastroenterology
28	2009; 136 (5):1601-8.
29	
30	31. Chiu HF, Ho SC, Chen CC, et al. Statin use and the risk of liver cancer: a population-based
31	case-control study. Am J Gastroenterol 2011; 106 (5):894-8.
32	32. Lai SW, Liao KF, Lai HC, et al. Statin use and risk of hepatocellular carcinoma. Eur J Epidemiol
33	2013; 28 (6):485-92.
34	33. Leung HW, Chan AL, Lo D, et al. Common cancer risk and statins: a population-based case-control
35	
36	study in a Chinese population. Expert Opin Drug Saf 2013; 12 (1):19-27.
37	34. Chaiteerakij R, Yang JD, Harmsen WS, et al. Risk factors for intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma:
38	association between metformin use and reduced cancer risk. Hepatology 2013; 57 (2):648-55.
39	35. Singh S, Singh PP, Roberts LR, et al. Chemopreventive strategies in hepatocellular carcinoma. Nat
40 41	Rev Gastroenterol Hepatol 2014; 11 (1):45-54.
41	36. Pradelli D, Soranna D, Scotti L, <i>et al.</i> Statins and primary liver cancer: a meta-analysis of
43	
44	observational studies. Eur J Cancer Prev 2013; 22 (3):229-34.
45	37. Zhang H, Gao C, Fang L, et al. Statin use and risk of liver cancer: A meta-analysis of 7 studies
46	involving more than 4.7 million patients. World J Meta-Anal 2013;1(3):130-7.
47	38. Ahn J, Lim U, Weinstein SJ, et al. Prediagnostic total and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol and
48	
49	risk of cancer. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 2009; 18 (11):2814-21.
50	39. Iso H, Ikeda A, Inoue M, et al. Serum cholesterol levels in relation to the incidence of cancer: the
51	JPHC study cohorts. Int J Cancer 2009; 125 (11):2679-86.
52	40. Kitahara CM, de Gonzalez AB, Freedman ND, et al. Total Cholesterol and Cancer Risk in a Large
53	Prospective Study in Korea. J Clin Oncol 2011; 29 (12):1592-8.
54	
55	41. Gazzerro P, Proto MC, Gangemi G, et al. Pharmacological actions of statins: a critical appraisal in
56	the management of cancer. Pharmacol Rev 2012; 64 (1):102-46.
57	42. Gronich N, Rennert G. Beyond aspirin - Cancer prevention with statins, metformin and
58	
59	
60	17

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

bisphosphonates. Nat Rev Clin Oncol 2013;10(11):625-42.

- 43. Brookhart MA, Patrick AR, Dormuth C, et al. Adherence to lipid-lowering therapy and the use of preventive health services: an investigation of the healthy user effect. Am J Epidemiol 2007;166(3):348-54.
- 44. Boudreau DM, Yu O, Johnson J. Statin use and cancer risk: a comprehensive review. Expert Opin Drug Saf 2010;**9**(4):603-21.
- 45. Lewis JH, Mortensen ME, Zweig S, et al. Efficacy and safety of high-dose pravastatin in hypercholesterolemic patients with well-compensated chronic liver disease: Results of a prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter trial. Hepatology 2007;46(5):1453-63.
- Nelson A, Torres DM, Morgan AE, et al. A pilot study using simvastatin in the treatment of nonalcoholic steatohepatitis: A randomized placebo-controlled trial. J Clin Gastroenterol 2009;43(10):990-4.
- 47. Lewis JH. Clinical Perspective: Statins and the Liver-Harmful or Helpful? Dig Dis Sci 2012;**57**(7):1754-63.
- 48. Bader T. The myth of statin-induced hepatotoxicity. Am J Gastroenterol 2010;105(5):978-80.
- Kim W, Yoon JH, Kim JR, *et al.* Synergistic anti-tumor efficacy of lovastatin and protein kinase C-beta inhibitor in hepatocellular carcinoma. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 2009;64(3):497-507.
- 50. Polo MP, Crespo R, de Bravo MG. Geraniol and simvastatin show a synergistic effect on a human hepatocarcinoma cell line. Cell Biochem Funct 2011;29(6):452-8.
- 51. Kawata S, Yamasaki E, Nagase T, *et al.* Effect of pravastatin on survival in patients with advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. A randomized controlled trial. Br J Cancer 2001;**84**(7):886-91.
- Lersch C, Schmelz R, Erdmann J, et al. Treatment of HCC with pravastatin, octreotide, or gemcitabine - A critical evaluation. Hepatogastroenterology 2004;51(58):1099-103.
- 53. Graf H, Jungst C, Straub G, *et al.* Chemoembolization combined with pravastatin improves survival in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Digestion 2008;**78**(1):34-8.
- 54. Georgescu EF, Badulescu F, Dumitrescu D, *et al.* Lovastatin may enhance cytostatic effects of sorafenib in hepatic carcinoma. Primary results of a pilot study. Hepatol Int 2011;**5**(1):423.
- 55. Wu CY, Chen YJ, Ho HJ, *et al.* Association between nucleoside analogues and risk of hepatitis B virus-related hepatocellular carcinoma recurrence following liver resection. JAMA 2012;**308**(18):1906-14.

FIGURE LEGENDS:

Figure 1. Flow chart of study selection in the present meta-analysis.

Figure 2. Overall meta-analysis of the statin use and the liver cancer risk.

Supplementary Figure 1. Subgroup analyses based on baseline risk of liver cancer.

Supplementary Figure 2. Subgroup analysis based on confounding adjustment.

Supplementary Figure 3. Subgroup analysis based on study location.

Supplementary Figure 4. Subgroup analyses of use of lipophilic statins.

Supplementary Figure 5. Subgroup analyses of higher cumulative dosage of statin ian y - ----

use.

Table 1. Study characteristics

Studies	Study design	Patient population	Study period	Cases defined	Follow-up	Statins type	Dosage/Duration of Statin use	
Stein, 2006, USA 23	RCT	Pooled analysis of 8 RCTs	-	NR	2.4 years (M)	F, 20–80 mg daily	2.4 years (M)	
Matsushita, 2010, Japan ²¹	RCT	IPD analysis of 3 RCTs	-	ICD-9 155	≥4.7 years	P, 10-20 mg daily	\geq 4.7 years	
Emberson, 2012, UK ²²	RCT	IPD analysis of 22 RCTs	-	ICD-9 155	5.1 years (Me)	A, F, L, P, R, S	5.1 years (Me)	
Friis, 2005, North Jutland ²⁴	Cohort	General population (CPR)	1989-2002	ICD-10 C22	3.3 years (M)	Unspecified	$\geq 2 Rx$	
Friedman, 2008, USA 25	Cohort	General population (KPMCP)	1994-2003	ICD-9-CM 155	> 2 years	A, L, S (97.6%)	≥1 Rx	
Marelli, 2011, USA ²⁶	Cohort	General older population (men \ge 45 and women \ge 55 years; GE Centricity)	1990-2009	ICD-9 155	4.6 years (M)	Unspecified	≥1 cDDD	
Tsan, 2012, Taiwan ²⁷	Cohort	Patients with HBV infection (NHIRD)	1997-2008	ICD-9 155	9.9 years (M)	A, F, L, P, R, and S	$\geq 28 \text{ cDDDs}$	
Tsan, 2013, Taiwan ²⁸	Cohort	Patients with HCV infection (NHIRD)	1999-2010	ICD-9 155	10.7 years (M)	A, F, L, P, R, and S	$\geq 28 \text{ cDDDs}$	
Khurana, 2005, USA 29	Case control	General population (VISN)	1997-2002	ICD-9 155	NR	Unspecified	≥1 Rx	
El-Serag, 2009, USA 30	Case control	Diabetes patients (VA)	1997-2002	ICD-9-CM 155	2.4 years (M)	A, C, F, L, P, and S	1.6 years (M)	
Chiu, 2011, Taiwan ³¹	Case control	Older patients (\geq 50 years; NHIRD)	2005-2008	ICD-9-CM 155	NR	A, F, L, P, R, and S	$\geq 1 \text{ cDDD}$	
Lai, 2013, Taiwan ³²	Case control	General population (NHIRD)	2000-2009	ICD-9-CM 155	1.4 years (M)	A, F, L, P, R, and S	≥1 Rx	
Leung, 2013, Taiwan 33	Case control	General population (NHIRD)	2000-2008	ICD-9-CM 155	4.1 years (M)	Unspecified	> 0.5 years	
Chaiteerakij, 2013, USA 34	Case control	Hyperlipidemia patients (Mayo Clinic)	2000-2010	ICD-9-CM 155	>1 years	Unspecified	≥1 Rx	

Patients population: IPD=Individual patient data, RCT = randomized controlled trials, CRP=the Central Population Register of Danish citizens, KPMCP=the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program in northern California, GE Centricity=the General Electric Centricity database, NHIRD=the Taiwanese National Health Insurance research database, VISN=Veterans Integrated Service Networks 16 Veteran Affairs database, VA=Veterans Affairs national databases, Mayo Clinic= Mayo Clinic (Rochester, MN), HBV = hepatitis B virus; Cases defined: ICD-9 or -10 =International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision or Tenth Revision, CM=Clinical Modification; Duration of follow-up: When the follow-up periods of statin user and nonuser were different, only the shorter one was showed, and all periods were transformed to years; Statin type: A=Atorvastatin, C=Cerivastatin, L=Lovastatin, P=Pravastatin, R=Rosuvastatin, S=Simvastatin, Non-statin= Non-statin cholesterol-lowering drug(s) only; Duration of statin use: M=Mean, Me=Median, ≥1 cDDD = more than 1 cumulative defined daily dose before the diagnosis of liver cancer, Rx=prescriptions.

Table 2. Study data

	Intervention / Cases		Control		Maaannamanta of	Canada DD anith 050/	A dimate d DD mith 050/	5%	
Studies	No. of event/ No. of exposure	No. of total	No. of event/ No. of exposure	No. of total	Measurements of effect estimates	Crude RR with 95% CIs	Adjusted RR with 95% CIs	Confounders for adjustment	
Stein, 2006, USA ²³	3	3512	4	3289	RR	0.70 (0.16-3.14)*	0.70 (0.16-3.14)*	Randomization	
Matsushita, 2010, Japan ²¹	5	7375	7	6349	HR	NA	0.58 (0.18-1.84)	Randomization	
Emberson, 2012, UK ²²	35	67258	33	67279	RR	1.06 (0.66, 1.71)*	1.06 (0.66, 1.71)*	Randomization	
Friis, 2005, North Jutland ²⁴	1	12251	166	334754	OR	NA	1.16 (0.46-2.90)	1,2, 16, 21, 23	
Friedman(Male), 2008, USA 25	32	192598	NA	NA	HR	NA	0.49 (0.34-0.70)	16	
Friedman(Female), 2008, USA 25	10	169261	NA	NA	HR	NA	0.40 (0.21-0.75)	16	
Marelli, 2011, USA ²⁶	13	45857	24	45857	RR	0.31 (0.14-0.68)*	0.31 (0.14-0.68)*	1-5, 14, 16-18, 26, 27	
Tsan, 2012, Taiwan ²⁷	58	2785	963	30628	HR	0.66 (0.51- 0.86)	0.47 (0.36-0.61)	1, 2, 7, 8, 11, 12	
Tsan, 2013, Taiwan 28	1378	35023	26505	225841	HR	0.42 (0.39-0.46)	0.53 (0.49–0.58)	1, 2, 7, 8, 11, 13	
Khurana, 2005, USA 29	NA	NA	NA	NA	OR	NA	0.52 (0.41- 0.67)	1, 11, 13	
El-Serag, 2009, USA ³⁰	447	1303	2766	5212	OR	0.46 (0.40-0.52)	0.74 (0.64-0.87)	1-3, 6, 8, 9, 11-13, 21, 24, 28	
Chiu, 2011, Taiwan ³¹	117	1166	195	1166	OR	0.53 (0.41-0.69)	0.62 (0.45-0.83)	1, 2, 8, 9, 11, 12, 20, 29	
Lai, 2013, Taiwan ³²	255	3480	1635	13920	OR	0.61 (0.52-0.72)	0.71 (0.56–0.89)	1, 2, 8-13, 22, 24, 25	
Leung, 2013, Taiwan 33	26	424	6851	33781	HR	0.45 (0.30-0.67)	0.44 (0.28, 0.72)	1, 2, 11, 15, 20, 21, 23	
Chaiteerakij, 2013, USA 34	72	165	165	256	OR	NA	0.6 (0.4-0.9)	1-3, 8, 11, 17, 22, 28, 30	

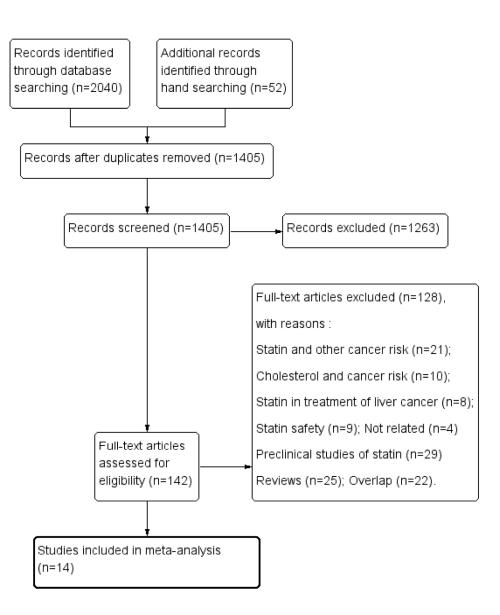
*=the RR was calculated based on raw data; Adjusted RR=RR adjusted for confounders; Confounders for adjustment: 1=age, 2=sex, 3=race, 4=BMI, 5=smoking status, 6=ethanol intake, 7=socioeconomic status, 8=cirrhosis, 9=alcoholic liver disease, 10=non-alcoholic fatty liver disease, 11=diabetes mellitus, 12=HBV infection, 13=HCV infection, 14=concomitant diagnoses (unspecified), 15=Charlson score, 16=calendar year, 17=cholesterol (total cholesterol, VLDL, LDL, or triglycerides), 18=prostate-specific antigen, 19=resection extent, 20=other lipid-lowering agents, 21=cardiovascular medications (aspirin, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory medications, or angiotensin-converting enzymes inhibitors), 22=metformin or thiazolidinedione, 23=hormone-replacement therapy, 24=HCV treatment, 25=HBV treatment, 26=medications taken (unspecified), 27=the number of office visits, 28=propensity to use statins, 29=hospital stay, 30=biliary tract diseases

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Table 3. Subgroup analyses of included studies

Ç.,1		No. of studies	Summary RR (95%	\mathbf{H}_{2}	Hatana annaite. Devalua	Test for subgroup	Test for subgroup	
Sut	ogroup	(reports) CIs)		Heterogeneity, I ²	Heterogeneity, <i>P</i> value	differences, I ²	differences, P value	
	RCTs	3	0.95 (0.62-1.44)	0%	<i>P</i> =0.59			
Study design	Cohort studies	5 (6)	0.51 (0.44–0.58)	18%	<i>P</i> =0.30	79.9%	<i>P</i> =0.007	
	Case-control studies	6	0.63 (0.54–0.73)	46%	<i>P</i> =0.10			
	Higher baseline risk	4	0.52 (0.47, 0.59)	16%	<i>P</i> =0.31			
Baseline risk of liver	General population	8 (9)	0.60 (0.49-0.75)	48%	P=0.05	82.7%	<i>P</i> =0.003	
cancer	Other population	2	0.72 (0.62–0.83)	0%	<i>P</i> =0.34			
Confounding adjustment	Adjusted adequately studies	6	0.67 (0.56-0.83);	47%	P=0.09	69.2%	D_0 07	
Confounding adjustment	Adjusted inadequately studies	8 (9)	0.58 (0.51-0.66)	40%	<i>P</i> =0.10	69.2%	<i>P</i> =0.07	
	Western studies	8 (9)	0.61 (0.49-0.76)	59%	P=0.01	0%	D-0.40	
Study location	Asian studies	6	0.56 (0.49- 0.64)	38%	<i>P</i> =0.15	0%	<i>P</i> =0.49	
Use of lipophilic statins		6 (7)	0.57 (0.50-0.65)	40%	<i>P</i> =0.13	-	-	
Higher cumulative dosage of	statin	8	0.54 (0.38- 0.77)	85%	P<0.0001	-	-	

RR= relative risk; higher baseline risk: older patients, HBV or HCV infected patients. Confounding adjustment: Adjusted adequately means reported RR have been adjusted for at least 4 of 7 important factors: HBV infection, HCV infection, cirrhosis, NAFLD, HCV treatment, HBV treatment, Anti diabetic medications; Lipophilic statin use: use of atorvastatin, fluvastatin, lovastatin, or simvastatin; Higher cumulative dosage of statin use: > 180cumulative defined daily dose or Duration of statin use > 0.5 years before the diagnosis of liver cancer.



Flow chart of study selection in the present meta-analysis. 227x264mm (300 \times 300 DPI)

				Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	log[Risk Ratio]	SE	Weight	IV. Random, 95% Cl	Year	IV. Random. 95% CI
1.1.1 Randomized Contr						
Stein 2006	-0.35667494		0.7%	0.70 [0.16, 3.10]		
Matsushita 2010	-0.54472718	0.59300102	1.2%	0.58 [0.18, 1.85]		
Emberson 2012	0.05826891	0.24285939	5.1%	1.06 [0.66, 1.71]	2012	
Subtotal (95% CI)			7.0%	0.95 [0.62, 1.44]		-
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0	00; Chi ² = 1.06, df	= 2 (P = 0.59)	; l² = 0%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 0.25 (P = 0.80)					
1.1.2 Cohort Studies						
Friis 2005	0.14842	0.46970396	1.8%	1.16 [0.46, 2.91]	2005	
Friedman(Femal) 2008		0.32473614	3.3%	0.40 [0.21, 0.76]		
Friedman(Male) 2008		0.18421804		0.49 [0.34, 0.70]		
Marelli 2011	-1.17118298	0.40317612	2.3%	0.31 [0.14, 0.68]		
Tsan 2012	-0.75502258		9.7%	0.47 [0.36, 0.61]		
Tsan 2013	-0.63487827	0.043016	14.9%	0.53 [0.49, 0.58]		
Subtotal (95% CI)		01010010	39.2%	0.51 [0.44, 0.58]	2010	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0	1: Chi ² = 6.08. df	= 5 (P = 0.30)	$ ^2 = 18\%$			
Test for overall effect: Z =			,			
1.1.3 Case-Control Stud	ies					
Khurana 2005	-0.65392647	0.12528586	10.2%	0.52 [0.41, 0.66]	2005	
El-Serag 2009	-0.30110509		13.0%	0.74 [0.63, 0.86]		
Chiu 2011		0.15616789	8.5%	0.62 [0.46, 0.84]		
Lai 2013	-0.34249031		10.6%	0.71 [0.56, 0.90]		
Chaiteerakij 2013	-0.51082562		6.3%	0.60 [0.40, 0.90]		
Leung 2013	-0.82098055		5.2%	0.44 [0.27, 0.71]		
Subtotal (95% CI)	0.02000000	0.21000100	53.8%	0.63 [0.54, 0.73]	2010	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0	$12 \cdot Chi^2 = 9.32 df$	= 5 (P = 0.10)				
Test for overall effect: Z =			,1 1070			
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	0.58 [0.51, 0.67]		◆
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0	$13 \cdot Chi^2 = 34.53 d$	f = 14 (P = 0.0)				
Test for overall effect: Z =			102), F = 0	13 /0		0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5
Test for subaroup differer		.,	07) 12 - 7	0.00/		Favours statin use Favours contro
est for subdroub differer	1000000000000000000000000000000000000	$a_1 = 2 (P = 0.0)$	107). I* = 7	9.9%		

Overall meta-analysis of the statin use and the liver cancer risk 152x118mm (300 x 300 DPI)

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

SUPPLEMENTARY FIGURES:

				Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	log[Risk Ratio]	SE	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	Year	IV, Random, 95% CI
1.4.1 Higher baselline ris	sk of liver cancer					
Chiu 2011	-0.4780358	0.15616789	8.5%	0.62 [0.46, 0.84]	2011	
Marelli 2011	-1.17118298	0.40317612	2.3%	0.31 [0.14, 0.68]	2011	
Tsan 2012	-0.75502258	0.13452932	9.7%	0.47 [0.36, 0.61]	2012	
Tsan 2013	-0.63487827	0.043016	14.9%	0.53 [0.49, 0.58]	2013	
Subtotal (95% CI)			35.4%	0.52 [0.47, 0.59]		•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0	0; Chi ² = 3.56, df =	: 3 (P = 0.31);	I²=16%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	11.05 (P < 0.0000	1)				
1.4.2 General population						
Friis 2005	0.14842	0.46970396	1.8%	1.16 [0.46, 2.91]	2005	
Khurana 2005	-0.65392647	0.12528586	10.2%	0.52 [0.41, 0.66]	2005	
Stein 2006	-0.35667494	0.75938884	0.7%	0.70 [0.16, 3.10]	2006	
Friedman(Femal) 2008	-0.91629073	0.32473614	3.3%	0.40 [0.21, 0.76]	2008	
Friedman(Male) 2008	-0.71334989	0.18421804	7.2%	0.49 [0.34, 0.70]	2008	
Matsushita 2010	-0.54472718	0.59300102	1.2%	0.58 [0.18, 1.85]	2010	
Emberson 2012	0.05826891	0.24285939	5.1%	1.06 [0.66, 1.71]	2012	_
Leuna 2013	-0.82098055	0.24093408	5.2%	0.44 [0.27, 0.71]	2013	_
Lai 2013	-0.34249031	0.11818487	10.6%	0.71 [0.56, 0.90]	2013	
Subtotal (95% CI)			45.3%	0.60 [0.49, 0.75]		◆
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0	4; Chi ² = 15.26, df	= 8 (P = 0.05)	: I ² = 48%			
Test for overall effect: Z =						
1.4.3 Other population						
El-Serag 2009	-0.30110509	0.07832271	13.0%	0.74 [0.63, 0.86]	2009	-
Chaiteerakij 2013	-0.51082562	0.20686995	6.3%	0.60 [0.40, 0.90]	2013	
Subtotal (95% CI)			19.3%	0.72 [0.62, 0.83]		◆
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0	0; Chi ² = 0.90, df =	1 (P = 0.34);	l² = 0%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	4.47 (P < 0.00001)				
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	0.58 [0.51, 0.67]		◆
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0	/3; Chi² = 34.53. df	= 14 (P = 0.00	02); I ² = 59	1%		
Test for overall effect: Z =						0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10
Test for subaroup differer			003), I ^z = 3	82.7%		Favours statin use Favours control

Supplementary Figure 1. Subgroup analyses based on baseline risk of liver cancer.

Study or Subgroup log[Risk Ratio] 1.2.1 Adjusted adequately -0.65392647 0.12 Khurana 2005 -0.3667494 0.75 El-Serag 2009 -0.30110509 0.07 Matsushita 2010 -0.54472718 0.59 Chiu 2011 -0.4780358 0.15 Emberson 2012 0.05826891 0.24 Subtotal (95% Cl) - - Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.03; Chi ² = 9.51, df = 5 (P - Test for overall effect: Z = 3.78 (P = 0.0002) - Fries 2005 0.14842 0.46 Friedman(Male) 2008 -0.71334989 0.18 Friedman(Femal) 2008 -0.91622073 0.32 Marelli 2011 -1.17118298 0.40 Tsan 2012 -0.75502258 0.13 Chaiteerakij 2013 -0.51082562 0.20 Tsan 2013 -0.63487827 0	2528586 10.2% 5938884 0.7% 7832271 13.0% 9300102 1.2% 5616789 8.5% 4285939 5.1% 38.7% P = 0.09); P = 47% 6970396 1.8% 8421804 7.2%	0.70 [0.16, 3.10] 0.74 [0.63, 0.86] 0.58 [0.18, 1.85] 0.62 [0.46, 0.84] 1.06 [0.66, 1.71] 0.67 [0.55, 0.83]	2005 2006 2009 2010 2011 2012 2012	Risk Ratio
1.2.1 Adjusted adequately Khurana 2005 -0.65392647 0.12 Stein 2006 -0.3667494 0.75 El-Serag 2009 -0.30110509 0.07 Matsushita 2010 -0.54472718 0.59 Chiu 2011 -0.4780358 0.15 Emberson 2012 0.05826891 0.24 Subtotal (95% Cl) - - Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.03; Chi ² = 9.51, df = 5 (P - Test for overall effect: Z = 3.78 (P = 0.0002) - 1.2.2 Adjusted inadequately - - Friis 2005 0.14842 0.46 Friedman(Male) 2008 -0.71334989 0.18 Friedman(Femal) 2008 -0.91629073 0.32 Marelli 2011 -1.17118298 0.40 Tsan 2012 -0.75502258 0.13 Chaiteerakij 2013 -0.51082562 0.20	2528586 10.2% 5938884 0.7% 7832271 13.0% 9300102 1.2% 5616789 8.5% 4285939 5.1% 38.7% P = 0.09); P = 47% 6970396 1.8% 8421804 7.2%	0.52 [0.41, 0.66] 0.70 [0.16, 3.10] 0.74 [0.63, 0.86] 0.58 [0.18, 1.85] 0.62 [0.46, 0.84] 1.06 [0.66, 1.71] 0.67 [0.55, 0.83]	2005 2006 2009 2010 2011 2012 2012	
Khurana 2005 -0.65392647 0.12 Stein 2006 -0.35667494 0.75 El-Serag 2009 -0.30110509 0.07 Matsushita 2010 -0.54472718 0.59 Chiu 2011 -0.4780358 0.16 Emberson 2012 0.05826891 0.24 Subtotal (95% Cl) Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.03; Chi ² = 9.51, df = 5 (P Test for overall effect: Z = 3.78 (P = 0.0002) 1.22 Adjusted inadequately Friis 2005 0.14842 0.46 Friedman(Male) 2008 -0.71334899 0.18 Friedman(Femal) 2008 -0.1128298 0.40 Tsan 2012 -0.75502258 0.13 Chaiteerakij 2013 -0.51082562 0.20	5938884 0.7% 7832271 13.0% 9300102 1.2% 5616789 8.5% 4285939 5.1% 38.7% P = 0.09); I ^P = 47% 6970396 1.8% 8421804 7.2%	0.70 [0.16, 3.10] 0.74 [0.63, 0.86] 0.58 [0.18, 1.85] 0.62 [0.46, 0.84] 1.06 [0.66, 1.71] 0.67 [0.55, 0.83]	2006 2009 2010 2011 2012 2005	
Stein 2006 -0.35667494 0.75 El-Serag 2009 -0.30110509 0.07 Matsushita 2010 -0.54472718 0.59 Chiu 2011 -0.4780358 0.15 Emberson 2012 0.05826891 0.24 Subtotal (95% Cl) 0.037 Chi² = 9.51, df = 5 (P Heterogeneity: Tau² = 0.03; Chi² = 9.51, df = 5 (P Test for overall effect: Z = 3.78 (P = 0.0002) 0.4842 Fries 2005 0.14842 0.46 Friedman(Male) 2008 -0.71334989 0.18 Friedman(Femal) 2008 -0.91629073 0.32 Marelli 2011 -1.7118298 0.40 Tsan 2012 -0.75502258 0.51082562 0.20 0.20	5938884 0.7% 7832271 13.0% 9300102 1.2% 5616789 8.5% 4285939 5.1% 38.7% P = 0.09); I ^P = 47% 6970396 1.8% 8421804 7.2%	0.70 [0.16, 3.10] 0.74 [0.63, 0.86] 0.58 [0.18, 1.85] 0.62 [0.46, 0.84] 1.06 [0.66, 1.71] 0.67 [0.55, 0.83]	2006 2009 2010 2011 2012 2005	•
El-Serag 2009 -0.30110509 0.07 Matsushita 2010 -0.54472718 0.59 Chiu 2011 -0.4780358 0.15 Emberson 2012 0.05826891 0.24 Subtotal (95% CI) 0 0.4 Heterogeneity: Tau" = 0.03; Chi" = 9.51, df = 5 (P 7 Test for overall effect: Z = 3.78 (P = 0.0002) 0.14842 0.46 Friedman(Male) 2008 -0.71334989 0.18 Friedman(Male) 2008 -0.91629073 0.32 Marelli 2011 -1.17118298 0.40 Tsan 2012 -0.75502258 0.20 Chaiteerakij 2013 -0.51082562 0.20	7832271 13.0% 9300102 1.2% 5616789 8.5% 4285939 5.1% 38.7% P = 0.09); I ² = 47% 6970396 1.8% 8421804 7.2%	0.74 [0.63, 0.86] 0.58 [0.18, 1.85] 0.62 [0.46, 0.84] 1.06 [0.66, 1.71] 0.67 [0.55, 0.83]	2009 2010 2011 2012 2012	• • •
Matsushita 2010 -0.54472718 0.59 Chiu 2011 -0.4780358 0.15 Emberson 2012 0.05826891 0.24 Subtotal (95% Cl)	9300102 1.2% 5616789 8.5% 4285939 5.1% 38.7% P = 0.09); I ² = 47% 6970396 1.8% 8421804 7.2%	0.58 (0.18, 1.85) 0.62 (0.46, 0.84) 1.06 (0.66, 1.71) 0.67 (0.55, 0.83) 1.16 (0.46, 2.91) 0.49 (0.34, 0.70)	2010 2011 2012 2015	+ + +
Chiu 2011 -0.4780358 0.15 Emberson 2012 0.05826891 0.24 Subtotal (95% CI) Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.03; Chi ² = 9.51, df = 5 (P Test for overall effect: Z = 3.78 (P = 0.0002) 1.2.2 Adjusted inadequately Friis 2005 0.14842 0.46 Friedman(Male) 2008 -0.71334899 0.18 Friedman(Femal) 2008 -0.91629073 0.32 Marelli 2011 -1.17118298 0.40 Tsan 2012 -0.75502258 0.20	5616789 8.5% 4285939 5.1% 38.7% P = 0.09); P = 47% 6970396 1.8% 8421804 7.2%	0.62 (0.46, 0.84) 1.06 (0.66, 1.71) 0.67 (0.55, 0.83) 1.16 (0.46, 2.91) 0.49 (0.34, 0.70)	2011 2012 2005	+ + +
Emberson 2012 0.05826891 0.24 Subtotal (95% Cl)	4285939 5.1% 38.7% P = 0.09); P = 47% 6970396 1.8% 8421804 7.2%	1.06 [0.66, 1.71] 0.67 [0.55, 0.83] 1.16 [0.46, 2.91] 0.49 [0.34, 0.70]	2012 2005	•
Subtotal (95% Cl) Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.03; Chi ² = 9.51, df = 5 (P Test for overall effect: Z = 3.78 (P = 0.0002) 1.2.2 Adjusted inadequately Friis 2005 0.14842 Friedman(Male) 2008 -0.71334989 Friedman(Femal) 2008 -0.91629073 Marelli 2011 -1.7118298 Tsan 2012 -0.75502258 Foiateerakij 2013 -0.51082562	38.7% P = 0.09); I ^P = 47% 6970396 1.8% 8421804 7.2%	0.67 (0.55, 0.83) 1.16 (0.46, 2.91) 0.49 (0.34, 0.70)	2005	◆
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.03; Chi ² = 9.51, df = 5 (P Test for overall effect: Z = 3.78 (P = 0.0002) 1.2.2 Adjusted inadequately Friis 2005 0.14842 0.46 Friedman(Male) 2008 -0.71334989 0.18 Friedman(Femal) 2008 -0.91629073 0.32 Marelli 2011 -1.17118298 0.40 Tsan 2012 -0.75502258 0.13 Chaiteerakij 2013 -0.51082562 0.20	P = 0.09); F = 47% 6970396 1.8% 8421804 7.2%	1.16 [0.46, 2.91] 0.49 [0.34, 0.70]		
Test for overall effect: Z = 3.78 (P = 0.0002) 1.2.2 Adjusted inadequately Friis 2005 0.14842 0.46 Friedman(Male) 2008 -0.71334989 0.18 Friedman(Femal) 2008 -0.91629073 0.32 Marelli 2011 -1.17118298 0.40 Tsan 2012 -0.75502258 0.13 Chaiteerakij 2013 -0.51082562 0.20	6970396 1.8% 8421804 7.2%	0.49 [0.34, 0.70]		
1.2.2 Adjusted inadequately Friis 2005 0.14842 0.46 Friedman(Male) 2008 -0.71334989 0.18 Friedman(Femal) 2008 -0.91629073 0.32 Marelli 2011 -1.17118298 0.40 Tsan 2012 -0.75502258 0.30 Chaiteerakij 2013 -0.51082562 0.20	8421804 7.2%	0.49 [0.34, 0.70]		+
Friis 2005 0.14842 0.46 Friedman(Male) 2008 -0.71334989 0.18 Friedman(Femal) 2008 -0.91629073 0.32 Marelli 2011 -1.17118298 0.40 Tsan 2012 -0.75502258 0.30 Chaiteerakij 2013 -0.51082562 0.20	8421804 7.2%	0.49 [0.34, 0.70]		
Friedman(Male) 2008 -0.71334989 0.18 Friedman(Femal) 2008 -0.91629073 0.32 Marelli 2011 -1.17118298 0.40 Tsan 2012 -0.75502258 0.13 Chaiteerakij 2013 -0.51082562 0.20	8421804 7.2%	0.49 [0.34, 0.70]		+
Friedman (Femal) 2008 -0.91629073 0.32 Marelli 2011 -1.17118298 0.40 Tsan 2012 -0.75502258 0.13 Chaiteerakij 2013 -0.51082562 0.20			2008	
Marelli 2011 -1.17118298 0.40 Tsan 2012 -0.75502258 0.13 Chaiteerakij 2013 -0.51082562 0.20	2472614 2.20			
Tsan 2012 -0.75502258 0.13 Chaiteerakij 2013 -0.51082562 0.20	2473014 3.3%	0.40 [0.21, 0.76]	2008	
Chaiteerakij 2013 -0.51082562 0.20	0317612 2.3%	0.31 [0.14, 0.68]	2011	
	3452932 9.7%	0.47 [0.36, 0.61]	2012	+
	0686995 6.3%	0.60 [0.40, 0.90]	2013	
	0.043016 14.9%	0.53 [0.49, 0.58]		•
Leung 2013 -0.82098055 0.24	4093408 5.2%	0.44 [0.27, 0.71]		
Lai 2013 -0.34249031 0.11		0.71 [0.56, 0.90]		-
Subtotal (95% CI)	61.3%	0.54 [0.47, 0.62]		•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.01; Chi ² = 13.24, df = 8 ($(P = 0.10)$ $ ^2 = 40\%$			
Test for overall effect: Z = 8.72 (P < 0.00001)				
100101 010101 01001 2 = 0.1 2 (1 = 0.00001)				
Total (95% CI)	100.0%	0.58 [0.51, 0.67]		•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.03; Chi ² = 34.53, df = 14	4 (P = 0.002); I ² = 59%			
Test for overall effect: Z = 8.04 (P < 0.00001)		2	0.01 0.	
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² = 3.25. df = 1	4 (5) 0 0 7) 17 0 0 0	96.	Favours [St	tatin use] Favours [control]

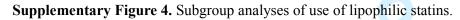
Supplementary Figure 2. Subgroup analysis based on confounding adjustment.

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

				Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	log[Risk Ratio]	SE	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	Year	
1.4.1 Western						
Friis 2005	0.14842	0.46970396	1.8%	1.16 [0.46, 2.91]	2005	
Khurana 2005	-0.65392647	0.12528586	10.2%	0.52 [0.41, 0.66]	2005	
Stein 2006	-0.35667494	0.75938884	0.7%	0.70 [0.16, 3.10]	2006	
Friedman(Male) 2008	-0.71334989	0.18421804	7.2%	0.49 [0.34, 0.70]	2008	_ - _
Friedman(Femal) 2008	-0.91629073	0.32473614	3.3%	0.40 [0.21, 0.76]	2008	
El-Serag 2009	-0.30110509	0.07832271	13.0%	0.74 [0.63, 0.86]	2009	+
Marelli 2011	-1.17118298	0.40317612	2.3%	0.31 [0.14, 0.68]	2011	
Emberson 2012	0.05826891	0.24285939	5.1%	1.06 [0.66, 1.71]	2012	
Chaiteerakij 2013	-0.51082562	0.20686995	6.3%	0.60 [0.40, 0.90]	2013	
Subtotal (95% CI)			50.0%	0.61 [0.49, 0.76]		•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0	5; Chi² = 19.60, df	= 8 (P = 0.01)	; l² = 59%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	4.37 (P < 0.0001)					
1.4.2 Asian						
Matsushita 2010	-0.54472718	0.59300102	1.2%	0.58 [0.18, 1.85]	2010	
Chiu 2011		0.15616789	8.5%	0.62 [0.46, 0.84]		_ _
Tsan 2012	-0.75502258		9.7%	0.47 [0.36, 0.61]		
Tsan 2013	-0.63487827	0.043016	14.9%	0.53 [0.49, 0.58]		
Lai 2013	-0.34249031		10.6%	0.71 [0.56, 0.90]		
Leuna 2013	-0.82098055		5.2%	0.44 [0.27, 0.71]		
Subtotal (95% CI)	0.02000000	0.21000100	50.0%	0.56 [0.49, 0.64]	2010	◆
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0	1: Chi ² = 8.11. df =	5 (P = 0.15):	² = 38%			
Test for overall effect: Z =						
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	0.58 [0.51, 0.67]		•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0	3; Chi ² = 34.53, df	= 14 (P = 0.00)2); I ² = 59	1%		
Test for overall effect: Z =	8.04 (P < 0.00001)				Favours statin use Favours control
Test for subaroup differer	nces: Chi² = 0.48.	df = 1 (P = 0.4)	9). I ² = 0%			ravours statinuse ravours control

Supplementary Figure 3. Subgroup analysis based on study location.

				Risk Ratio		Risk	Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	log[Risk Ratio]	SE	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	Year	IV, Rando	m, 95% Cl	
Stein 2006	-0.35667494	0.75938884	0.8%	0.70 [0.16, 3.10]	2006			
Friedman(Male) 2008	-0.71334989	0.18421804	10.2%	0.49 [0.34, 0.70]	2008			
Friedman(Femal) 2008	-0.91629073	0.32473614	3.9%	0.40 [0.21, 0.76]	2008	_		
El-Serag 2009	-0.4462871	0.07912116	26.2%	0.64 [0.55, 0.75]	2009	+		
Chiu 2011	-0.5798185	0.10904184	19.8%	0.56 [0.45, 0.69]	2011			
Tsan 2012	-0.82098055	0.14822191	13.8%	0.44 [0.33, 0.59]	2012			
Lai 2013	-0.40047757	0.08326444	25.3%	0.67 [0.57, 0.79]	2013	+		
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	0.57 [0.50, 0.65]		•		
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0	1; Chi ² = 9.99, df =	6 (P = 0.13);	l² = 40%					
Test for overall effect: Z =						0.1 0.2 0.5	1 2 5	10
		,				Favours statin use	Favours contro	



				Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	log[Risk Ratio]	SE	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	Year	IV, Random, 95% CI
Stein 2006	-0.35667494	0.75938884	4.4%	0.70 [0.16, 3.10]	2006	
El-Serag 2009	-0.30110509	0.07832271	17.2%	0.74 [0.63, 0.86]	2009	-
Matsushita 2010	-0.54472718	0.59300102	6.2%	0.58 [0.18, 1.85]	2010	
Chiu 2011	-0.46203546	0.2685003	12.9%	0.63 [0.37, 1.07]	2011	
Emberson 2012	0.05826891	0.24285939	13.5%	1.06 [0.66, 1.71]	2012	_ _
Tsan 2012	-1.07880966	0.14822191	15.9%	0.34 [0.25, 0.45]	2012	
Leung 2013	-0.82098055	0.24093408	13.6%	0.44 [0.27, 0.71]	2013	_
Tsan 2013	-1.10866262	0.13234536	16.2%	0.33 [0.25, 0.43]	2013	-
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	0.54 [0.38, 0.77]		◆
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	= 0.19; Chi ² = 48.1	5, df = 7 (P < 0	.00001);	I ² = 85%		
Test for overall effect:						0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10
		,				Favours statin use Favours control

Supplementary Figure 5. Subgroup analyses of higher cumulative dosage of statin

use.

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES:

Supplementary Table 1. Assessment of methodological quality of the cohort and case-control studies according to the Newcastle–Ottawa Scale

		Selectio	n		Comparability		Outcome		Total
Cohort Studies	Representativeness of the exposed cohort	Selection of the non-exposed cohort	Ascertainment of exposure	Outcome of present at start of study	Control for important factor	Assessment of outcome	Follow-up long enough	Adequacy of follow up	Score
Friis, 2005 ²⁴					-		-	_	7
Friedman, 2008 ²⁵							-		7
Marelli, 2011 ²⁶									8
Tsan, 2012 27									8
Tsan, 2013 28									8
		Selectio	n		Comparability		Exposure		T - 4-
Case–Control Studies	Adequate definition of	Representativeness	Selection of	Definition of	Control for	Ascertainment	Same method for	Non-response	Tota Scor
	cases	of cases	controls	controls	important factor	of Exposure	cases and controls	rate	Score
Khurana, 2005 29	-							-	6
El-Serag, 2009 30	-							-	7
Chiu, 2011 ³¹	-							-	7
Lai, 2013 ³²	-							-	7
Leung, 2013 33									8
Chaiteerakij, 2013 34	-		-					-	5

Control for important factor: Reported relative risk have been adjusted for at least 4 of 7 important factors: HBV infection, HCV infection, cirrhosis, NAFLD, HCV treatment, HBV treatment, anti-diabetic medications; Study controls for any additional factor. Assessment of outcome: record linkage. Follow-up long enough: follow up period \geq 4 years. Adequate definition of cases: The case is defined with independent validation. Non-response rate: Same rate for both groups.

Supplementary Table 2. Studies reporting RR for use of lipophilic statins and for higher cumulative dosage of statin use

Studies	Measurements of effect estimates	Statins type	Dosage/Duration of Statin us	eCrude RR with 95% C	IsAdjusted RR with 95% CIs
Tsan, 2012, Taiwan ²⁷	HR	A, F, L, P, R, and S	>365 cDDDs	0.50 (0.26-0.96)	0.34 (0.33-0.59)
Tsan, 2012, Taiwan	HR	Lipophilia statin	$\geq 28 \text{ cDDDs}$	0.65 (0.39 -1.09)	0.44 (0.33-0.59)
Tsan, 2013, Taiwan ²⁸	HR	A, F, L, P, R, and S	>180 cDDDs	NA	0.33 (0.25-0.42)
El-Serag, 2009, USA ³	° OR	Simvastatin	1.6 years (M)	0.47 (0.41- 0.54)	0.64 (0.55-0.75)
Chiu, 2011, Taiwan ³¹	OR	A, F, L, P, R, and S	>215.4 cDDDs	0.47 (0.30-0.72)	0.63 (0.37-1.06)
Chiu, 2011, Taiwan	OR	Lipophilia statin	\geq 1 cDDD	0.56 (0.45-0.69)*	0.56 (0.45–0.69)*
Lai, 2013, Taiwan ³²	OR	Lipophilia statin	≥1 Rx	0.67 (0.57-0.79)*	0.67 (0.57–0.79)*

*= RR was calculated based on raw data; Adjusted RR=RR adjusted for confounders

Supplementary Table 3. Published studies of the total cholesterol and the risk of liver cancer

Studies	Study design	cases/	Follow-up	Reference	Index (mg/dL)	Adjusted HR (95% CIs)		- P for trend*	Confounders for		
Studies	Study design	participants	ronow-up	(mg/dL)	findex (mg/uL)	Men	Women	F for trenu"	adjustment		
					< 160	2.62 (1.44-4.76)	4.15 (1.70–10.16)				
		125 /33,368	12.4 years		160–179	1.04 (0.52–2.07)	1.99 (0.82-4.85)				
Les 2000 Leven 39	Population-based cohort			100 100	180–199	1	1	Men < 0.0001	1 10		
Iso, 2009, Japan ³⁹	(JPHC Study)			180–199	200–219	0.56 (0.24–1.28)	1.09 (0.44–2.68)	Women < 0.0001	1-10		
					200–239	0.49 (0.16–1.44)	0.41 (0.11–1.52)				
					> 240	-	0.80 (0.28-2.27)				
	Placebo-controlled, double-blinded primary	191/29,093	18.0 years		< 203.9	1	-				
					203.9-227.6	0.69 (0.46-1.05)	-				
Ahn, 2009, Finland ³⁸				18.0 years	18.0 years	18.0 years	< 203.9	227.7-249.2	0.63 (0.41-0.97)	-	P=0.0007
	prevention trial in male				249.3-276.6	0.56 (0.36-0.88)	-				
	smokers (ATBC)				> 276.7	0.66 (0.43-1.01)	-				
		10,161/1,189,719	12.7 years		< 160	1	-		2-5, 13, 18		
	Prospective study of Korean men and women (Korean				160-179	0.69 (0.65-74)	0.63 (0.54-0.72)	Men < 0.001			
Kitahara, 2011, Korea ⁴⁰				< 160	180-199	0.62 (0.58-0.66)	0.50 (0.44-0.58)				
	NHIC)				200-239	0.48 (0.45-0.51)	0.37(0.32-0.42)	Women < 0.001			
					\geq 240	0.42 (0.38-0.45)	0.32 (0.27-0.39)				

JPHC Study= The Japan Public Health Center-based Prospective Study, ATBC=The Alpha-Tocopherol, Beta-Carotene Cancer Prevention Study, Korean NHIC= The Korean National Health Insurance Corporation Medical Evaluation. *Tests for linear trend were conducted by treating the total cholesterol as a continuous variable in the multivariable models. **Confounders for adjustment**: 1=age, 2=BMI, 3=smoking, 4=ethanol intake, 5= hypertension, 6=diabetes, 7=hyperlipidemia medication use, 8=total vegetable intake, 9=coffee Intake, 10=public health center, 11=intervention, 12=level of education, 13=physical activity, 14=Saturates fat intake, 15=polyunsaturated fat intake, 16=total calorie, 17=serum HDL cholesterol, 18=fasting serum glucose.

Supplementary Table 4. Published trials of statin use in treatment of liver cancer

Study design	Patients population	Intervention	Control	Overall survival of	Overall survival of	Kaplan-Meier and
Prospective, randomized open label study	Patients with advanced liver cancer after TAE procedure, n=83	Pravastatin 20-40 mg + 5-FU 200 mg QD, n=41	5-FU 200 mg QD, n=42	Median 18	Median 9	log-rank test P = 0.006
Prospective study	Patients with advanced liver cancer, n=58	Pravastatin 40-80 mg QD, n=20	A: Octreotide, n=30; B: Gemcitabine, n=8	Median 7.2 (95% CIs 2.9-11.5)	A: Median 5 (95% CIs 2.2-7.8); B: Median 3.5 (95% CIs 2.2-4.9)	A: <i>P</i> = 0.09; B: <i>P</i> = 0.03
Prospective, non-randomized open label study	Patients with advanced liver cancer after TACE, n=183	Pravastatin 20-40 mg QD, n=52	No treatment, n=131	Median 20.9 (95% CIs 15.5-26.3)	Median 20.9 (95% CIs 15.5-26.3)	<i>P</i> = 0.003
l, Prospective, randomized open label study	Patients with advanced liver cancer, n=72	Lovastatin 40 mg + Sorafenib 400 mg QD, n=39	Sorafenib 400 mg QD, n=33	Mean 12.15±0.76	Mean 10.85±0.82	Non-significant
eter arterial embolization; TAC	E = Transarterial chemoembolization.					
	Prospective, randomized, open label study Prospective study Prospective, non-randomized, open label study I, Prospective, randomized, open label study	Prospective, randomized, open label study Patients with advanced liver cancer after TAE procedure, n=83 Prospective study Patients with advanced liver cancer cancer, n=58 Prospective, non-randomized, open label study Patients with advanced liver cancer after TACE, n=183 Prospective, randomized, Patients with advanced liver cancer after TACE, n=183 Patients with advanced liver	Prospective, open label studyrandomized, after TAE procedure, n=83Pravastatin 20-40 mg + 5-FU 200 mg QD, n=41Prospective studyPatients with advanced liver cancer, n=58Pravastatin 40-80 mg QD, n=20Prospective, non-randomized, open label studyPatients with advanced liver cancer after TACE, n=183Pravastatin 20-40 mg QD, n=20Prospective, non-randomized, open label studyPatients with advanced liver cancer after TACE, n=183Pravastatin 20-40 mg QD, n=52Prospective, randomized, open label studyPatients with advanced liver cancer, n=72Lovastatin 40 mg + Sorafenib 400 mg QD, n=39	Prospective, open label studyPatients with advanced liver cancer after TAE procedure, n=83Pravastatin 20-40 mg + 5-FU 200 mg QD, n=415-FU 200 mg QD, n=42Prospective studyPatients with advanced liver cancer, n=58Pravastatin 40-80 mg QD, n=20A: Octreotide, n=30; B: Gemcitabine, n=8Prospective, non-randomized, open label studyPatients with advanced liver cancer after TACE, n=183Pravastatin 20-40 mg QD, n=52No treatment, n=131 Sorafenib 400 mg QD, n=39Prospective, randomized, open label studyPatients with advanced liver cancer, n=72Lovastatin 40 mg + Sorafenib 400 mg QD, n=39Sorafenib 400 mg QD, n=33	Study design Patients population Intervention Control Intervention Prospective, randomized, open label study Patients with advanced liver cancer Pravastatin 20-40 mg + 5-FU 200 mg QD, and 1 S-FU 200 mg QD, and 1 Median 18 Prospective, randomized, open label study Patients with advanced liver cancer, n=58 Pravastatin 40-80 mg + 0, n=42 Median 7.2 Prospective, non-randomized, open label study Patients with advanced liver cancer, n=58 Pravastatin 20-40 mg + 0, n=20 Median 20.9 Open label study Patients with advanced liver cancer Pravastatin 20-40 mg + 0, n=20 Median 20.9 Open label study Patients with advanced liver cancer Pravastatin 40-80 mg + 0, n=20 Median 20.9 Open label study Patients with advanced liver cancer Pravastatin 40-mg + 0, n=52 Median 20.9 Open label study Patients with advanced liver cancer, n=72 Covastatin 40 mg + 0, n=33 Median 20.9 Open label study Patients with advanced liver cancer, n=72 Lovastatin 40 mg + 0, n=33 Median 20.9 Open label study Patients with advanced liver cancer, n=72 Sorafenib 4000 mg QD, n=33 Mean 12.15±0.76 Mean 12.15±0.76 Nearetite study Nearetite study Nearetite study Nearetite	Study design Patients population Intervention Control intervention control (nonthol) Prospective, randomized Patients with advanced liver cancer of pravastatin 20-40 mg + 5-FU 200 mg QD, after TAE procedure, n=83 5-FU 200 mg QD, n=41 n=42 Median 18 Median 9 Prospective study after TAE procedure, n=83 5-FU 200 mg QD, n=41 n=42 Median 7.2 A: Median 5 (95% CIs 2) Prospective study Patients with advanced liver cancer of cancer, n=58 Pravastatin 40-80 mg QD, n=20 Median 7.2 Median 7.2 2.2-7.8); B: Median 5.9 Prospective, non-randomized Patients with advanced liver cancer Pravastatin 20-40 mg QD, n=20 Median 20.9 Median 20.9 open label study Patients with advanced liver cancer Pravastatin 20-40 mg P Median 20.9 Median 20.9 open label study Patients with advanced liver cancer Pravastatin 20-40 mg P Mortanetter = 16 (95% CIs 15.5-26.5) (95% CIs 15.5-26.5) open label study after TACE, n=183 QD, n=52 No treatment, n=131 Median 20.9 Median 20.9 open label study Patients with advanced liver cancer corresting 400 mg P Sorafenib 400 mg QD, n=33 Median 20.5 Median 20.5 open label study Patients with advanced liver cancer Sorafenib 400 mg QD, n=33 Median 20.5 Mean

Supplementary Table 5. Ongoing clinical trials of statin use in treatment of liver cancer

Studies	Year	Location	Phase	Study design	Condition		Intervention	Control	Estimated Enrollment	Resist number	Status
ESTAHEP-201 0	2011	Spain	П	Multicenter, prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study	Advanced I cancer	iver	Sorafenib 400 mg BID + Pravastatin 40 mg, QD	Sorafenib 400 mg BID + placebo QD	216	NCT01418729; EUCTR2010-0 24421-21-ES	Recruiting
PRODIGE 21	2011	France	п	Multicenter, prospective, randomized, open label study	Liver cancer of Child-Pugh Cirrhosis	with B	 A: Sorafenib 400 mg BID; B: Pravastatin 40 mg, QD; C: Sorafenib 400 mg BID + Pravastatin 40 mg, QD 	Best supportive care	160	NCT01357486	Recruiting
JOUVE PHRCK 2009	2013	France	Ш	prospective, randomized, open label study	Liver cancer v Child-Pugh Cirrhosis	А	Sorafenib 800 mg BID + Pravastatin 40 mg, QD	Sorafenib 800 mg BID	474	NCT01903694; NCT01075555	Recruiting

5 6	Section/topic	#	Checklist item	Reported on page #
7 8	TITLE			
9	Title	1	Identify the report as a systematic review, meta-analysis, or both.	1
1(1	ABSTRACT			
12 13 14	Structured summary	2	Provide a structured summary including, as applicable: background; objectives; data sources; study eligibility criteria, participants, and interventions; study appraisal and synthesis methods; results; limitations; conclusions and implications of key findings; systematic review registration number.	2
16				
2	Rationale	3	Describe the rationale for the review in the context of what is already known.	3
20	Objectives	4	Provide an explicit statement of questions being addressed with reference to participants, interventions, comparisons, outcomes, and study design (PICOS).	4
	METHODS			
2	Protocol and registration	5	Indicate if a review protocol exists, if and where it can be accessed (e.g., Web address), and, if available, provide registration information including registration number.	no
(Eligibility criteria	6	Specify study characteristics (e.g., PICOS, length of follow-up) and report characteristics (e.g., years considered, language, publication status) used as criteria for eligibility, giving rationale.	4-5
20		7	Describe all information sources (e.g., databases with dates of coverage, contact with study authors to identify additional studies) in the search and date last searched.	4
30 31 32	Search	8	Present full electronic search strategy for at least one database, including any limits used, such that it could be repeated.	4
33	Study selection	9	State the process for selecting studies (i.e., screening, eligibility, included in systematic review, and, if applicable, included in the meta-analysis).	4
	Data collection process	10	Describe method of data extraction from reports (e.g., piloted forms, independently, in duplicate) and any processes for obtaining and confirming data from investigators.	5
38	Data items	11	List and define all variables for which data were sought (e.g., PICOS, funding sources) and any assumptions and simplifications made.	5
+(-'	Risk of bias in individual studies	12	Describe methods used for assessing risk of bias of individual studies (including specification of whether this was done at the study or outcome level), and how this information is to be used in any data synthesis.	5-6
k	Summary measures	13	State the principal summary measures (e.g., risk ratio, difference in means).	6
+4 1(1(Synthesis of results	14	Describe the methods of handling data and combining results of studies, if done, including measures of consistency (e.g., 1 ² for sech metawoollys ^{is} http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml	6

Page 33 of 33



PRISMA 2009 Checklist

Specify any assessment of risk of bias that may affect the cumulative evidence (e.g., publication bias, selective reporting within studies). Describe methods of additional analyses (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression), if done, indicating which were pre-specified. Give numbers of studies screened, assessed for eligibility, and included in the review, with reasons for exclusions at each stage, ideally with a flow diagram. For each study, present characteristics for which data were extracted (e.g., study size, PICOS, follow-up period) and provide the citations. Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12). For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each intervention group (b) effect estimates and confidence intervals, ideally with a forest plot. Present results of each meta-analysis done, including confidence intervals and measures of consistency.	6 6 7 7, 19, 20 8, Suppl. Table 1 Figure 2
which were pre-specified. Give numbers of studies screened, assessed for eligibility, and included in the review, with reasons for exclusions at each stage, ideally with a flow diagram. For each study, present characteristics for which data were extracted (e.g., study size, PICOS, follow-up period) and provide the citations. Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12). For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each intervention group (b) effect estimates and confidence intervals, ideally with a forest plot.	7 7, 19, 20 8, Suppl. Table 1
each stage, ideally with a flow diagram. For each study, present characteristics for which data were extracted (e.g., study size, PICOS, follow-up period) and provide the citations. Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12). For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each intervention group (b) effect estimates and confidence intervals, ideally with a forest plot.	7, 19, 20 8, Suppl. Table 1
each stage, ideally with a flow diagram. For each study, present characteristics for which data were extracted (e.g., study size, PICOS, follow-up period) and provide the citations. Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12). For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each intervention group (b) effect estimates and confidence intervals, ideally with a forest plot.	7, 19, 20 8, Suppl. Table 1
provide the citations. Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12). For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each intervention group (b) effect estimates and confidence intervals, ideally with a forest plot.	8, Suppl. Table 1
For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each intervention group (b) effect estimates and confidence intervals, ideally with a forest plot.	Table 1
intervention group (b) effect estimates and confidence intervals, ideally with a forest plot.	Figure 2
Present results of each meta analysis done, including confidence intervals and measures of consistency	
resent results of each meta-analysis done, including confidence intervals and measures of consistency.	8
Present results of any assessment of risk of bias across studies (see Item 15).	8
Give results of additional analyses, if done (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression [see Item 16]).	8-10
Summarize the main findings including the strength of evidence for each main outcome; consider their relevance to key groups (e.g., healthcare providers, users, and policy makers).	10-11
Discuss limitations at study and outcome level (e.g., risk of bias), and at review-level (e.g., incomplete retrieval of identified research, reporting bias).	11-13
Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence, and implications for future research.	14
Describe sources of funding for the systematic review and other support (e.g., supply of data); role of funders for the systematic review.	NA
	tive results of additional analyses, if done (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression [see Item 16]). ummarize the main findings including the strength of evidence for each main outcome; consider their relevance to ev groups (e.g., healthcare providers, users, and policy makers). iscuss limitations at study and outcome level (e.g., risk of bias), and at review-level (e.g., incomplete retrieval of lentified research, reporting bias). rovide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence, and implications for future research. escribe sources of funding for the systematic review and other support (e.g., supply of data); role of funders for the

Page 2 of 2

BMJ Open

Statin use and risk of liver cancer: an update meta-analysis

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID:	bmjopen-2014-005399.R1
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	24-Jul-2014
Complete List of Authors:	Shi, Meng; Nanfang Hospital, Southern Medical University, Department of Gastroenterology Zheng, Huiling; Nanfang Hospital, Southern Medical University, Department of Gastroenterology Gong, Wei; Nanfang Hospital, Southern Medical University, Department of Gastroenterology Nie, Biao; Nanfang Hospital, Southern Medical University, Department of Gastroenterology Cui, Xiaobing; Nanfang Hospital, Southern Medical University, Department of Gastroenterology
Primary Subject Heading :	Epidemiology
Secondary Subject Heading:	Epidemiology, Gastroenterology and hepatology, Oncology
Keywords:	Gastrointestinal tumours < GASTROENTEROLOGY, Epidemiology < ONCOLOGY, Hepatobiliary tumours < ONCOLOGY

SCHOLARONE[™] Manuscripts

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Statin use and risk of liver cancer: an update meta-analysis

Meng Shi¹, Huiling Zheng¹, Wei Gong¹, Biao Nie¹ and Xiaobing Cui^{1*}

¹GuangdongProvincial Key Laboratory of Gastroenterology, Department of Gastroenterology, Nanfang Hospital, Southern Medical University, No. 1838 Guangzhou Avenue North, Guangzhou 510515, China

*Corresponding author: Dr. Xiaobing Cui, Tel.: +86-13631312723, Fax: +86-20-87280770, E-mail: xbing119@gmail.com.

Running title: Meta-analysis: statin and liver cancer

Key words: Statin; Liver cancer; Cancer Prevention; Meta-analysis.

Abstract

Objective: Statins are commonly prescribed cholesterol-lowering drugs. Preclinical studies suggest that statins may possess cancer preventive properties. The primary objective of this meta-analysis was to determine the association between the statin use and the risk of liver cancer.

Design: Meta-analysis.

Setting: International.

Participants: A comprehensive literature search of PubMed, BIOSIS Previews, Web of Science, EMBASE, EBSCO and Cochrane Library was conducted through March 2014. The effect estimate was reported as pooled relative risk (RR) with 95% confidence intervals (CIs), using the random-effects model.

Results: A total of 12 studies (one individual patient data analysis of 22 randomized controlled trials, 5 cohorts, and 6 case-controls) were qualified for this meta-analysis, involving 5,640,313 participants including 35,756 liver cancer cases. Our results indicated a significant risk reduction of liver cancer among all statin users (RR 0.58, 95%CIs 0.51–0.67). The difference of the study designs can partly explained the significant heterogeneity found in the overall analysis ($I^2 = 65\%$, P = 0.0006). No evidence of publication bias was observed in this meta-analysis. Similar risk reductions were found in the subgroups analysis of Western and Asian countries, lipophilic and hydrophilia statins. There was a trend toward more risk reductions in subgroups with higher baseline risk, inadequate adjustment, and higher cumulative dosage of statin use.

BMJ Open

Conclusions: This meta-analysis suggests that the statin is associated with a significant risk reduction of liver cancer, when taken daily for cardiovascular event prevention. However, this preventive effect might be overestimated due to the exposure period, the indication and contraindication of statins, and other confounders. Statins might be considered as an adjuvant in the treatment of liver cancer.

Strengths and limitations of this study

Statins are commonly prescribed as cholesterol-lowering drugs. In this comprehensive meta-analysis, we demonstrate that the statin use is associated with a significant risk reduction of liver cancer.

The difference of the study designs is the part reason that explained the significant heterogeneity found in the overall analysis.

However, this preventive effect might be overestimated due to the exposure period, the indication and contraindication of statins, and other confounders.

Statins might be considered as an adjuvant in the treatment of liver cancer.



Introduction

Statins are inhibitors of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme-A (HMG-CoA) reductase and they are widely used to reduce the plasma cholesterol level and the risk of cardiovascular events.¹ Although there is a concern over their possible carcinogenicity raised in rodent studies,² preclinical studies indicate that statins have anticancer properties *in vitro* and *in vivo*, through inhibiting angiogenesis, inducing apoptosis, and suppressing tumor growth and metastasis.³⁻⁵

However, higher concentrations of statins are typically required to induce these effects, raising questions concerning the therapeutic relevance of statins on cancer.⁶ To date, clinical studies regarding the cancer incidence associated with statin administration have highlighted conflicting results. Moreover, a large number of meta-analyses have concluded that there was no association between statin use and risk of overall cancer,⁷⁻¹⁰ or cancer of breast¹¹, stomach,¹² or pancreas.¹³ There is only a modest protective effect of statins in prostate cancer¹⁴ and colorectal cancer.¹⁵

In contrary, recent studies reported encouraging results for risk reduction of liver cancer among all statin users. Previous meta-analysis, conducted by Singh *et al.* by including 10 studies, found that statin users were less likely to develop hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) than statin non-users.¹⁶ However, Singh *et al.* included the ALERT, LIPS, and MEGA trials twice, by including three individual patient data (IPD) analysis of randomized controlled trials (RCTs).¹⁷⁻¹⁹ Meanwhile, some factors of stratification were not considered in their analyses, such as dose and timing of exposure to statins, and the selection of controls and confounders, which might limit

BMJ Open

the evaluation of cancer risk.²⁰ Furthermore, the lipophilic statins are accompanied by an extensive first-pass effect at the hepatic level.²¹ It is plausible that lipophilic statins may have a better liver cancer preventive qualities than the hydrophilic ones.²²

Therefore, we performed this updated meta-analysis to assess the association between the statin use and the risk of liver cancer, involving the recently published studies and conducting more subgroup analyses based on the factors mentioned above. Our results demonstrated that statin use was associated with an over 40% risk reduction in liver cancer, which may have a significant translational potential in the clinical practice. However, there were some confounders might overestimate this preventive effect of statins.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Literature Search strategy

This meta-analysis was conducted following the PRISMA guidelines.²³

The systematic computerized search for eligible studies were performed on the database of PubMed, BIOSIS Previews, Web of Science, EMBASE, EBSCO, and Cochrane Library, covering all studies published from their inception to March 5, 2014. The following terms were searched with both the subjects (MeSH terms) and text-word search strategies: "(Statin OR HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors OR Atorvastatin OR Cerivastatin OR Fluvastatin OR Lovastatin OR Pravastatin OR Rosuvastatin OR Simvastatin) AND (Hepatocellular OR Hepatic OR Intrahepatic OR Interlobular OR Liver) AND (Carcinoma OR Sarcomas OR Angiosarcoma OR Cancer OR Neoplasm). Additionally, the relevant reviews and retrieved articles were searched

manually for more eligible studies.

In study searching, only the original researches, published in form of peer review article or meeting abstract, were included. No language restrictions were imposed. However, the studies we included were all published in English.

Study selection

The inclusion criteria were: (1) randomized controlled trial (RCTs), cohort studies or case-control studies; (2) original studies that assessed the effect of statin use on the risk of liver cancer, compared with placebo or no treatment; (3) liver cancer cases were identified according to the International Classification of Diseases codes (ICD); and (4) studies with estimate of relative risk (risk ratio, RR) of liver cancer, or with data sufficient to calculate it.

The exclusion criteria were: (1) study design not meeting the inclusion criteria; (2) studies without estimate of RR, or without sufficient data to calculate it; or (3) studies with duplicated or overlap reports.

Data extraction

Two independent investigators (M. Shi and X.B. Cui) extracted data from the eligible studies using a predefined data collection form. The differences of data extraction were resolved by consensus referring back to the original article. The extracted information included: (1) Studies: first author, year of publication, study design, location, patient populations, period, and follow-up; (2) Statins: type, dosage or duration of statin use; (3) liver cancer: case identification, number of liver cancer, crude RR with 95% confidence intervals (CIs), adjusted RR reflecting the greatest

BMJ Open

degree of control for confounders, and confounders for adjustment (including variables for matching). When the RR were not available, the RR with 95% CIs were calculated from the raw data in original studies.

We extracted different measurements of effect estimates from original studies, such as Relative Risk (RR), Odds Ratio (OR), Hazard Ratio (HR), and Observed/Expected ratio. Due to the fact that the incidence of liver cancer was low in all studies, theses different measurements can be used to provide similar estimates of RR.

Methodological quality assessment

Of note, the included RCT was pooled analysis of other RCTs, therefore, it is inappropriate to assess the methodological quality. The methodological quality of cohort and case-control studies were assessed on the Newcastle-Ottawa Scale,²⁴ including eight items that were categorized three categories: selection (four items, one star each), comparability (one item, up to two stars), and exposure/outcome (three items, one star each). A "star" presents a "high" quality choice of each item.

Statistical analysis

The overall meta-analysis was first performed, followed by the subgroup analyses, based on study design, baseline risk of liver cancer, confounding adjustment, study location, and pharmacokinetic. Meanwhile, we conducted subgroup analyses based on studies which reported RR estimate for higher cumulative dosage of statin use, when appropriate data were available.

To take into account the heterogeneity and provide a more conservative estimate, the inverse variance method was used to estimate the pooled RR and corresponding 95%

CIs, and data were pooled using a random effects model. Heterogeneity was assessed using the Chi-squared statistic (*P*) together with the Higgins I-squared statistic (*I*²), a *P* value <0.10 was considered statistically significant for heterogeneity; and an *I*² value > 50 % was considered a measure of severe heterogeneity.²⁵

Publication bias was assessed using the Begg's test and the Egger's test.²⁶ Influence analysis was performed to investigate the influence of a single study on the overall meta-analysis estimate, by omitting one study in each turn. Test for interaction was applied to identify the difference between pooled RR from subgroup analysis using the method described by Altman and Bland.²⁷ All statistical tests were two-sided and P < 0.05 was considered statistically significant, unless otherwise specified. Software Review Manager (RevMan5.2, Copenhagen) and STATA (Stata 11.2, Texas) were used for the statistical analysis.

Results

Study selection

Figure 1 illustrated the process of study selection for the meta-analysis. Of the 1424 potentially relevant references identified by electric and manual search, 142 were selected for full-text review after screening titles and abstracts. Finally, a total of 12 studies were included, with one IPD analysis,¹⁹ five cohort studies,²⁸⁻³² and six case-control studies.³³⁻³⁸ One case-control study was presented solely in abstract form.³³

Of note, the cohort study conducted by Friedman *et al.* reported RR estimate separately for different gender (male and female),²⁹ we considered these two reports

BMJ Open

as separate studies. Therefore, a total of thirteen reports were included for the present meta-analysis.

Study characteristics

Table 1 summarized the characteristics of qualified studies in this meta-analysis. The 12 studies, involving 5,640,313 participants with 35,756 liver cancer cases, were published between 2005 and 2013. The "RCT" in the present study was pooled analysis of 22 clinical trials,¹⁹ which investigated statins therapy in cardiovascular event prevention and reported the occurrence of liver cancer as adverse event. The observational studies were conducted with the local or national health databases, the statin exposure were identified by linkage to prescription databases, and the controls were matched mainly by age, sex and index date. Except one cohort adopted ICD-10 C22,²⁸ all other studies identified liver cancer cases according to the ICD-9 155. Of note, two cohorts were restricted to patients with HBV infection,³¹ and HCV infection;³² one case-control only included patients with diabetes mellitus;³⁴ two observational studies included patients aged at least 45 years.^{30,35}

Table 2 summarized the data of the included studies. In the RCT¹⁹ and one cohort study,³⁰ the RR with 95% CIs were calculated from the 2×2 tables defined by the incidence of liver cancer and the statin use status. The observational studies reported different measurements of RR estimates with adjustment by confounders. Several observational studies adopted the important risk factors of liver cancer for adjustments^{31 32 34-36}, such as HBV infection, HCV infection, cirrhosis, alcoholic liver disease, or non-alcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD).³⁹ Of note, only two studies

adjusted for the cholesterol level,^{30 38} and no study adjusted for the metabolic syndrome, which might also influence the risk of liver cancer.³⁹

Methodological quality

For the cohort and case-control studies, the median score was 7 on the Newcastle-Ottawa Scale, with a range of 5 to 8 (**Supplementary Table 1**). These results indicated that the observational studies were in a reasonable good quality.

Overall meta-analysis

Figure 2 depicted the forest plot of RR estimate with 95% CIs from individual studies and overall meta-analysis. In the overall meta-analysis, pooled results showed a statistically significant decrease in the liver cancer risk among all statin users (RR 0.58, 95%CIs 0.51–0.67). Of note, a statistically significant heterogeneity was observed ($I^2 = 65\%$, P = 0.0006). The *P*-values of Begg's test and Egger's test were 0.669 and 0.749, respectively, both suggesting there was no evidence of publication bias. In the influence analysis, the omission of any individual studies did not alter the direction and magnitude of the observed effect (**Supplementary Figure 1**).

Subgroup analyses and Test for interaction

We first performed preplanned subgroup analyses based on study design, baseline risk of liver cancer, confounding adjustment, and study location (**Table 3**).

The RCT showed there is no significant association between statin use and risk of liver cancer (RR 1.06, 0.66–1.71). But the observational studies indicated a significant decrease of liver cancer risk among all statin users (RR 0.57, 0.50–0.64; $I^2 = 61\%$, P = 0.003) (**Figure 2**). Furthermore, we found a greater risk reduction in the subgroup

BMJ Open

analysis of cohort studies (RR 0.51, 0.44–0.58; $I^2 = 18\%$, P = 0.30) than in the case-control studies (RR 0.63, 0.54–0.73; $I^2 = 46\%$, P = 0.10) (Supplementary Figure 2).

Test for interaction showed significant results between subgroups of the RCT and observational studies ($P_{interaction} = 0.01$, Z = 2.47), and between subgroups of the cohort and case-control studies ($P_{interaction} = 0.04$, Z = -2.03). These results indicated that the difference of the study designs was the part reason that why there was severe heterogeneity in the overall analysis (**Table 3**).

In the subgroup analysis of the four studies with higher baseline risk of liver cancer,^{30-32 35} defined as patients with older age, HBV or HCV infection, there was a trend toward more decrease of liver cancer risk (RR 0.52, 0.47-0.59; $I^2 = 16\%$, P = 0.31) than in the other eight studies with general population^{19 28 29 33 34 36-38} (RR 0.63, 0.52–0.75; $I^2 = 59\%$, P = 0.01) (Supplementary Figure 3).

We defined the RCT or studies adjusted for at least 4 of 7 important confounders, such as HBV infection, HCV infection, cirrhosis, alcoholic liver disease, NAFLD, HBV treatment, or HCV treatment,³⁹ were adjusted adequately. Subgroup analysis of these six studies^{19 31 32 34-36} found a trend toward less decrease of liver cancer risk (RR 0.64, 0.53-0.77; $I^2 = 81\% P = 0.0001$) than the other six studies^{28-30 33 37 38} (RR, 0.51, 0.43-0.60; $I^2 = 3\%$, P = 0.40) (Supplementary Figure 4).

Subgroup analyses based on study location found a similar risk reduction of liver cancer in the Western countries (RR 0.61, 0.48–0.76; $I^2 = 64\%$, P = 0.007) and in the Asian countries (RR 0.56, 0.48–0.64; $I^2 = 51\%$, P = 0.09). (Supplementary Figure 5)

Besides the overall RR estimates, some studies reported different RR estimate for different pharmacokinetic and dosage of statin use (**Supplementary Table 2**). We conducted further subgroup analyses based on these available data.

According to the different pharmacokinetic, statins can be classified as lipophilic statins (Atorvastatin, Fluvastatin, Lovastatin, and Simvastatin) and hydrophilia statins (Pravastatin and Rosuvastatin).²¹ Subgroup analysis of lipophilic statins ^{29 31 34-36} found a significant decrease of liver cancer risk (RR 0.57, 0.50–0.65; $I^2 = 50\%$, P = 0.08). And there was a similar result among users of hydrophilia statins^{31 35 36} (RR 0.59, 0.41–0.84; $I^2 = 50\%$, P = 0.13) (Supplementary Figure 6).

Test for interaction showed non-significant results for subgroups with different baseline risk, confounding adjustment, study location, or pharmacokinetic ($P_{interaction} = 0.08, 0.08, 0.54$ and 0.86, respectively) (**Table 3**). Therefore, there is no strong evidence to support a different preventive effect of statins on liver cancer in these subgroups.

Subgroup analysis of six studies with higher cumulative dose of statin use, defined as statin use more than 180 cumulative defined daily dose (cDDDs) or 0.5 years (cumulative duration), showed a trend toward more risk reduction of liver cancer (RR 0.53, 0.36-0.79), but with a high degree of heterogeneity ($I^2 = 90\%$, P<0.00001) (Supplementary Figure 7).

Discussion

This present meta-analysis represents the most comprehensive review to date on the association between the statin use and the liver cancer risk, by including 12 studies

BMJ Open

(one IPD analysis of 22 RCTs, 5 cohort studies, and 6 case-control studies) and involving 5,640,313 participants with 35,756 liver cancer cases. Overall, we found that statin use was associated with an over 40% risk reduction in liver cancer compared with nonusers (RR 0.58, 95%CIs0.51–0.67). This result was in line with the previous three meta-analyses: Singh *et al.* included 10 studies and suggested statin users were less likely to develop HCC (OR 0.63, 95%CIs 0.52-0.76),¹⁶ Pradelli *et al.* and Zhang *et al.* included 5 and 7 observational studies and found a summary RR of 0.58 (95%CIs 0.46–0.74) and 0.61 (95%CIs 0.49–0.76), respectively.^{40,41}

The IPD analysis of 22 RCTs showed there is no significant association between statin use and risk of liver cancer. The significant risk reduction of liver cancer among all statin users was seen primarily in the observational studies, and this preventive effect was relatively convinced in the cohorts than in the case-controls. There were some reasons to explain the different findings between RCTs and observational studies.

First, the exposure period to statins might be shorter than the period to carcinogenesis and the latency to diagnosis in the cohorts and the case-controls. The observational studies defined statin use varying in dosage and duration, from patients who received ≥ 1 cDDD or >1 Rx of statins to more than 0.5 years (**Table1**). On the other hand, the median period of statin use was 5.1 years in the RCTs. Although there was a trend toward more risk reduction of liver cancer with higher cumulative dose of statin use, this defect might still result in overestimating the cancer-preventive effect of statins in the observational studies.

Second, clinical studies demonstrated that higher serum total cholesterol

concentration was associated with decreased risk of liver cancer (**Supplementary Table 3**).⁴²⁻⁴⁴ Meanwhile, there were inverse association between use of non-statin lipid-lowering drugs and risk of the liver cancer.^{35 38} Meanwhile, because of the contraindication, statins might not prescribed to the patients with the chronic liver disease, which is known as a risk factor of liver cancer. Unfortunately, the observational studies included in this analysis seldom adopted these factors for adjustment. Actually, subgroup analysis of studies with adequate adjustment showed a trend toward less risk reduction, indicating the potential of overestimate this preventive effect by confounders.

Third, the RCTs included lower risk population (patients with cardiovascular disease rather than HBV /HCV infection), might not be powerful enough to investigate the liver cancer outcomes, which were much rarer than cardiovascular events. In addition, subgroup analysis of studies with higher baseline risk showed a trend toward more decrease of liver cancer risk.

These reasons suggested that the observed modulation of cancer incidence cannot be ascribable to a direct statin-mediated effect,²⁰ the exposure period, the indication (e.g. hyperlipidemia) and contraindication (e.g. chronic liver disease) of statins might overestimate its cancer-preventive effect.

We found similar results in Western countries and Asian countries, which were different from the meta-analysis conducted by Singh *et al.* which concluded that the inverse association of statins with HCC was stronger in the Asian population. Considering four more studies we included, this difference might be caused by the

BMJ Open

insufficient data in their meta-analysis. Based on the pharmacokinetics, it is plausible that lipophilic and hydrophilic statins will differ in their liver cancer prevention qualities.^{21 22} However, subgroup analysis of lipophilic and hydrophilic statins showed similar results.

Besides the limitations described previously, there were some other limitations should be noted. First, a significant heterogeneity was observed in the present meta-analysis, which might results from the difference in study design. Results of subgroup analyses would also be limited by this heterogeneity. Second, the adherence to statin therapy is known to be associated with healthy lifestyle, which might affect the cancer outcome.⁴⁵ Such information is hard to be captured in databases or medical record in the observational studies.⁴⁶ Third, five observational studies were conducted using the Taiwanese National Health Insurance Research Database (NHIRD),^{31 32 35-37} although they were not in the same period, these studies might contain overlapping groups of patients. These limitations mentioned above might lead to confounding of overall results from the present study, and should be considered in future studies aiming at confirming the protective effects of statins on human cancer risk.

The strengths of our meta-analysis were as follows: First, we performed a much more comprehensive search and more subgroup analyses, compared with the previous meta-analyses; Second, the methodological quality of the included studies were reasonable good; Third, publication bias, which due to the tendency of not publishing small studies with null results, were not found in our meta-analysis.

Of note, preclinical studies have indicated that statins possess synergism with other

therapeutic agents *in vitro* and *in vivo* for liver cancer.^{47 48} Some clinical studies have also demonstrated that statins would prolong survival in patients with advanced liver cancer (**Supplementary Table 4**),⁴⁹⁻⁵² and associated with risk reduction of recurrence after curative surgery in patients of HBV related HCC.⁵³ Therefore, considerable interest exists in adjunctive therapy with statins for liver cancer. In fact, there were some RCTs ongoing to determine the effectiveness of pravastatin, when used in combination with sorafenib, in the treatment of liver cancer (**Supplementary Table 5**).

Currently, physicians are less likely to prescribe statins for patients with chronic liver disease, based on the concerns about the statin-induced liver injury.³¹ However, there were number of studies have demonstrated the safe use, even salutary effects.⁵⁴⁻⁵⁶ Meanwhile, the risk of serious statin-related liver injury appears to be no greater than the background incidence of this rare event.⁵⁷ Therefore, considering their benefits for cardiovascular event prevention and the potential effect in liver cancer prevention and treatment, statins should not be denied to these patients.

In conclusion, our results suggest that statin use is associated with a significant risk reduction of liver cancer, when taken daily for cardiovascular event prevention. However, this preventive effect might be overestimated due to the exposure period, indication and contraindication of statins, and other confounders. Statins might be considered as an adjuvant in the treatment of liver cancer.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

We thank Medjaden Bioscience Limited and Gui Lv for assisting in the preparation and revision of this manuscript.

CONTRIBUTORSHIP STATEMENT

XB Cui had the original idea, Meng Shi and XB Cui worked together to develop an appropriate theoretical framework and design. XB Cui developed the search, Meng Shi and XB Cui were involved in the selection process. Meng Shi and XB Cui extracted relevant data, XB Cui and Biao Nie performed the statistical analysis and all authors were involved in the data interpretation. Meng Shi and Biao Nie wrote the manuscript draft and revised the draft based on input from the other authors. All authors revised it critically for content and approved the final version. α....

COMPETING INTERESTS

There are no competing interests

FUNDING

None.

DATA SHARING

No additional data available.

REFERENCES:

- Baigent C, Keech A, Kearney PM, et al. Efficacy and safety of cholesterol-lowering treatment: prospective meta-analysis of data from 90,056 participants in 14 randomised trials of statins. Lancet 2005;366(9493):1267-78.
- 2. Newman TB, Hulley SB. Carcinogenicity of lipid-lowering drugs. JAMA 1996;275(1):55-60.
- 3. Demierre MF, Higgins PD, Gruber SB, *et al.* Statins and cancer prevention. Nat Rev Cancer 2005;**5**(12):930-42.
- Zeichner S, Mihos CG, Santana O. The pleiotropic effects and therapeutic potential of the hydroxy-methyl-glutaryl-CoA reductase inhibitors in malignancies: A comprehensive review. J Cancer Res Ther 2012;8(2):176-83.
- Lonardo A, Loria P. Potential for statins in the chemoprevention and management of hepatocellular carcinoma. J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2012;27(11):1654-64.
- Shimoyama S. Statins are logical candidates for overcoming limitations of targeting therapies on malignancy: their potential application to gastrointestinal cancers. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 2011;67(4):729-39.
- 7. Dale KM, Coleman CI, Henyan NN, *et al.* Statins and cancer risk: a meta-analysis. JAMA 2006;**295**(1):74-80.
- Browning DRL, Martin RM. Statins and risk of cancer: A systematic review and metaanalysis. Int J Cancer 2007;120(4):833-43.
- Kuoppala J, Lamminpaa A, Pukkala E. Statins and cancer: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Eur J Cancer 2008;44(15):2122-32.
- Baigent C, Blackwell L, Emberson J, et al. Efficacy and safety of more intensive lowering of LDL cholesterol: a meta-analysis of data from 170,000 participants in 26 randomised trials. Lancet 2010;**376**(9753):1670-81.
- Undela K, Srikanth V, Bansal D. Statin use and risk of breast cancer: a meta-analysis of observational studies. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2012;135(1):261-9.
- 12. Shimoyama S. Statins and gastric cancer risk. Hepatogastroenterology 2011;58(107-108):1057-61.
- 13. Cui X, Xie Y, Chen M, *et al.* Statin use and risk of pancreatic cancer: a meta-analysis. Cancer Causes Control 2012;**23**(7):1099-111.
- 14. Bansal D, Undela K, D'Cruz S, et al. Statin Use and Risk of Prostate Cancer: A Meta-Analysis of Observational Studies. PLoS One 2012;7(10):e46691.
- Bardou M, Barkun A, Martel M. Effect of statin therapy on colorectal cancer. Gut 2010;59(11):1572-85.
- 16. Singh S, Singh PP, Singh AG, et al. Statins Are Associated With a Reduced Risk of Hepatocellular Cancer: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. Gastroenterology 2013;**144**(2):323-32.
- 17. Stein EA, Corsini A, Gimpelewicz CR, et al. Fluvastatin treatment is not associated with an increased incidence of cancer. Int J Clin Pract 2006;60(9):1028-34.
- Matsushita Y, Sugihara M, Kaburagi J, et al. Pravastatin use and cancer risk: a meta-analysis of individual patient data from long-term prospective controlled trials in Japan. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf 2010;19(2):196-202.
- 19. Emberson JR, Kearney PM, Blackwell L, *et al.* Lack of effect of lowering LDL cholesterol on cancer: meta-analysis of individual data from 175,000 people in 27 randomised trials of statin therapy.

BMJ Open

2	
3	PLoS One 2012; 7 (1):e29849.
4	20. Gazzerro P, Bifulco M. Statins and Cancer in Gastroenterology: New Insight? Gastroenterology
5 6	2013; 144 (7):1572-3.
6 7	21. Gazzerro P, Proto MC, Gangemi G, et al. Pharmacological actions of statins: a critical appraisal in
8	the management of cancer. Pharmacol Rev 2012; 64 (1):102-46.
9	22. Gronich N, Rennert G. Beyond aspirin - Cancer prevention with statins, metformin and
10	
11	bisphosphonates. Nat Rev Clin Oncol 2013; 10 (11):625-42.
12	23. Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, et al. Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and
13 14	meta-analyses: the PRISMA statement. BMJ 2009; 339 :b2535.
14	24. GA Wells, B Shea, D O'Connell, et al. The Newcastle-Ottawa Scale (NOS) for assessing the quality of
16	nonrandomised studies in meta-analyses.
17	http://www.ohri.ca/programs/clinical_epidemiology/oxford.asp.
18	25. Higgins JP, Thompson SG, Deeks JJ, et al. Measuring inconsistency in meta-analyses. BMJ
19	2003; 327 (7414):557-60.
20	26. METABIAS: Stata module to test for small-study effects in meta-analysis [program], 2009.
21 22	27. Altman DG, Bland JM. Interaction revisited: the difference between two estimates. BMJ
22	
24	2003; 326 (7382):219.
25	28. Friis S, Poulsen AH, Johnsen SP, et al. Cancer risk among statin users: A population-based cohort
26	study. Int J Cancer 2005; 114 (4):643-7.
27	29. Friedman GD, Flick ED, Udaltsova N, et al. Screening statins for possible carcinogenic risk: up to 9
28	years of follow-up of 361,859 recipients. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf 2008; 17 (1):27-36.
29 30	30. Marelli C, Gunnarsson C, Ross S, et al. Statins and Risk of Cancer A Retrospective Cohort Analysis of
31	45,857 Matched Pairs From an Electronic Medical Records Database of 11 Million Adult
32	Americans. J Am Coll Cardiol 2011; 58 (5):530-7.
33	31. Tsan YT, Lee CH, Wang JD, et al. Statins and the risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with
34	hepatitis B virus infection. J Clin Oncol 2012; 30 (6):623-30.
35	32. Tsan YT, Lee CH, Ho WC, <i>et al.</i> Statins and the risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with
36 37	
38	hepatitis C virus infection. J Clin Oncol 2013; 31 (12):1514-21.
39	33. Khurana V, Saluja A, Caldito G, et al. Statins are protective against hepatocellular cancer in patients
40	with hepatitis C virus infection: Half a million US veterans' study. Gastroenterology
41	2005; 128 (4, Suppl. 2):A714.
42	34. El-Serag HB, Johnson ML, Hachem C, et al. Statins are associated with a reduced risk of
43 44	hepatocellular carcinoma in a large cohort of patients with diabetes. Gastroenterology
44 45	2009; 136 (5):1601-8.
46	35. Chiu HF, Ho SC, Chen CC, et al. Statin use and the risk of liver cancer: a population-based
47	case-control study. Am J Gastroenterol 2011; 106 (5):894-8.
48	36. Lai SW, Liao KF, Lai HC, et al. Statin use and risk of hepatocellular carcinoma. Eur J Epidemiol
49	2013; 28 (6):485-92.
50	37. Leung HW, Chan AL, Lo D, et al. Common cancer risk and statins: a population-based case-control
51 52	
52 53	study in a Chinese population. Expert Opin Drug Saf 2013; 12 (1):19-27.
54	38. Chaiteerakij R, Yang JD, Harmsen WS, et al. Risk factors for intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma:
55	association between metformin use and reduced cancer risk. Hepatology 2013; 57 (2):648-55.
56	39. Singh S, Singh PP, Roberts LR, et al. Chemopreventive strategies in hepatocellular carcinoma. Nat
57	Rev Gastroenterol Hepatol 2014; 11 (1):45-54.
58 50	
59 60	19
00	15

 Pradelli D, Soranna D, Scotti L, et al. Statins and primary liver cancer: a meta-analysis of observational studies. Eur J Cancer Prev 2013;22(3):229-34.

- Zhang H, Gao C, Fang L, et al. Statin use and risk of liver cancer: A meta-analysis of 7 studies involving more than 4.7 million patients. World J Meta-Anal 2013;1(3):130-7.
- Ahn J, Lim U, Weinstein SJ, et al. Prediagnostic total and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol and risk of cancer. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 2009;18(11):2814-21.
- Iso H, Ikeda A, Inoue M, et al. Serum cholesterol levels in relation to the incidence of cancer: the JPHC study cohorts. Int J Cancer 2009;125(11):2679-86.
- Kitahara CM, de Gonzalez AB, Freedman ND, et al. Total Cholesterol and Cancer Risk in a Large Prospective Study in Korea. J Clin Oncol 2011;29(12):1592-8.
- 45. Brookhart MA, Patrick AR, Dormuth C, et al. Adherence to lipid-lowering therapy and the use of preventive health services: an investigation of the healthy user effect. Am J Epidemiol 2007;166(3):348-54.
- Boudreau DM, Yu O, Johnson J. Statin use and cancer risk: a comprehensive review. Expert Opin Drug Saf 2010;9(4):603-21.
- Kim W, Yoon JH, Kim JR, *et al.* Synergistic anti-tumor efficacy of lovastatin and protein kinase
 C-beta inhibitor in hepatocellular carcinoma. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 2009;64(3):497-507.
- Polo MP, Crespo R, de Bravo MG. Geraniol and simvastatin show a synergistic effect on a human hepatocarcinoma cell line. Cell Biochem Funct 2011;29(6):452-8.
- 49. Kawata S, Yamasaki E, Nagase T, *et al.* Effect of pravastatin on survival in patients with advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. A randomized controlled trial. Br J Cancer 2001;**84**(7):886-91.
- Lersch C, Schmelz R, Erdmann J, et al. Treatment of HCC with pravastatin, octreotide, or gemcitabine - A critical evaluation. Hepatogastroenterology 2004;51(58):1099-103.
- 51. Graf H, Jungst C, Straub G, *et al.* Chemoembolization combined with pravastatin improves survival in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Digestion 2008;**78**(1):34-8.
- 52. Georgescu EF, Badulescu F, Dumitrescu D, *et al.* Lovastatin may enhance cytostatic effects of sorafenib in hepatic carcinoma. Primary results of a pilot study. Hepatol Int 2011;**5**(1):423.
- 53. Wu CY, Chen YJ, Ho HJ, et al. Association between nucleoside analogues and risk of hepatitis B virus-related hepatocellular carcinoma recurrence following liver resection. JAMA 2012;**308**(18):1906-14.
- Lewis JH, Mortensen ME, Zweig S, et al. Efficacy and safety of high-dose pravastatin in hypercholesterolemic patients with well-compensated chronic liver disease: Results of a prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter trial. Hepatology 2007;46(5):1453-63.
- Nelson A, Torres DM, Morgan AE, et al. A pilot study using simvastatin in the treatment of nonalcoholic steatohepatitis: A randomized placebo-controlled trial. J Clin Gastroenterol 2009;43(10):990-4.
- 56. Lewis JH. Clinical Perspective: Statins and the Liver-Harmful or Helpful? Dig Dis Sci 2012;**57**(7):1754-63.
- 57. Bader T. The myth of statin-induced hepatotoxicity. Am J Gastroenterol 2010;105(5):978-80.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	Figure legends:
10	
11	Figure 1. Flow chart of study selection in the present meta-analysis.
12	I gate it i four enait of stady selection in the present mear analysis.
13	
14	Figure 2. Overall meta-analysis of the statin use and the liver cancer risk.
15	
16	Supplementary Figure 1. Influence analysis.
17	
18	
19	Supplementary Figure 2. Subgroup analyses based on study design.
20	
21	Supplementary Figure 3. Subgroup analyses based on baseline risk of liver cancer.
22	
23	Supplementary Figure 4. Subgroup analyses based on confounder adjustment.
24	Supprementary Figure 4. Subgroup analyses based on confounder adjustment.
25 26	
20 27	Supplementary Figure 5. Subgroup analyses based on study location.
28	
29	Supplementary Figure 6. Subgroup analyses based on pharmacokinetic of statins.
30	rr i i j gi i i i i j i i i i i i i i i i
31	Samelan atom Firmer 7 Salaran and the first a summitting data of stations
32	Supplementary Figure 7. Subgroup analysis of higher cumulative dose of statin use.
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43 44	
45	
45 46	
40	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	~
60	21
	For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Table 1. Study characteristics

Studies	Study design	Patient population	Study period	Cases defined	Follow-up	Statins type	Dosage/Duration o
	Study design		~			~	Statin use
Emberson, 2012, UK ¹⁹	RCT	IPD analysis of 22 RCTs	-	ICD-9 155	5.1 years (Me)	A, F, L, P, R, S	5.1 years (Me)
Friis, 2005, North Jutland 28	Cohort	General population (CPR)	1989-2002	ICD-10 C22	3.3 years (M)	Unspecified	$\geq 2 Rx$
Friedman, 2008, USA 29	Cohort	General population (KPMCP)	1994-2003	ICD-9-CM 155	> 2 years	A, L, S (97.6%)	$\geq 1 Rx$
Marelli, 2011, USA ³⁰	Cohort	General older population (men ≥ 45 and women ≥ 55 years; GE Centricity)	1990-2009	ICD-9 155	4.6 years (M)	Unspecified	≥1 cDDD
Tsan, 2012, Taiwan ³¹	Cohort	Patients with HBV infection (NHIRD)	1997-2008	ICD-9 155	9.9 years (M)	A, F, L, P, R, and S	≥28 cDDDs
Tsan, 2013, Taiwan ³²	Cohort	Patients with HCV infection (NHIRD)	1999-2010	ICD-9 155	10.7 years (M)	A, F, L, P, R, and S	\geq 28 cDDDs
Khurana, 2005, USA 33	Case control	General population (VISN)	1997-2002	ICD-9 155	NR	Unspecified	$\geq 1 Rx$
El-Serag, 2009, USA ³⁴	Case control	Diabetes patients (VA)	1997-2002	ICD-9-CM 155	2.4 years (M)	A, C, F, L, P, and S	1.6 years (M)
Chiu, 2011, Taiwan ³⁵	Case control	Older patients(≥ 50 years; NHIRD)	2005-2008	ICD-9-CM 155	NR	A, F, L, P, R, and S	$\geq 1 \text{ cDDD}$
Lai, 2013, Taiwan ³⁶	Case control	General population (NHIRD)	2000-2009	ICD-9-CM 155	1.4 years (M)	A, F, L, P, R, and S	$\geq 1 Rx$
Leung, 2013, Taiwan ³⁷	Case control	General population (NHIRD)	2000-2008	ICD-9-CM 155	4.1 years (M)	Unspecified	> 0.5 years
Chaiteerakij, 2013, USA ³⁸	Case control	Hyperlipidemia patients (Mayo Clinic)	2000-2010	ICD-9-CM 155	>1 years	Unspecified	≥1 Rx

Patients population: IPD = Individual patient data, RCT = randomized controlled trials, CRP = the Central Population Register of Danish citizens, KPMCP = the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program in northern California, GE Centricity = the General Electric Centricity database, NHIRD = the Taiwanese National Health Insurance research database, VISN = Veterans Integrated Service Networks 16 Veteran Affairs database, VA = Veterans Affairs national databases, Mayo Clinic = Mayo Clinic (Rochester, MN), HBV = hepatitis B virus; Cases defined: ICD-9 or -10 = International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision or Tenth Revision, CM = Clinical Modification; Duration of follow-up: When the follow-up periods of statin user and nonuser were different, only the shorter one was showed, and all periods were transformed to years; Statin type: A = Atorvastatin, C = Cerivastatin, F = Fluvastatin, L = Lovastatin, P = Pravastatin, S = Simvastatin, Non-statin = Non-statin cholesterol-lowering drug(s) only; Duration of statin use: M = Mean, Me = Median, ≥ 1 cDDD = more than 1 cumulative defined daily dose before the diagnosis of liver cancer, Rx = prescriptions.

Table 2. Study data

	Intervention/ Cases		Control		Maaannan ta af	C	4 d'	
Studies	No. of event/ No. of exposure	No. of total	No. of event/ No. of exposure	No. of total	 Measurements of effect estimates 	Crude RR with 95% CIs	Adjusted RR with 95% CIs	Confounders for adjustmer
Emberson, 2012, UK ¹⁹	35	67258	33	67279	RR	1.06 (0.66, 1.71)*	1.06 (0.66, 1.71)*	Randomization
Friis, 2005, North Jutland ²⁸	1	12251	166	334754	OR	NA	1.16 (0.46-2.90)	1,2, 16, 21, 23
Friedman(Male), 2008, USA 29	32	192598	NA	1904876	HR	NA	0.49 (0.34-0.70)	16
Friedman(Female), 2008, USA 29	10	169261	NA	1976332	HR	NA	0.40 (0.21-0.75)	16
Marelli, 2011, USA ³⁰	13	45857	24	45857	RR	0.31 (0.14-0.68)*	0.31 (0.14-0.68)*	1-5, 14, 16-18, 26, 27
Tsan, 2012, Taiwan ³¹	58	2785	963	30628	HR	0.66 (0.51- 0.86)	0.47 (0.36-0.61)	1, 2, 7, 8, 11, 12
Tsan, 2013, Taiwan ³²	1378	35023	26505	225841	HR	0.42 (0.39-0.46)	0.53 (0.49-0.58)	1, 2, 7, 8, 11, 13
Khurana, 2005, USA 33	NA	NA	NA	NA	OR	NA	0.52 (0.41- 0.67)	1, 11, 13
El-Serag, 2009, USA ³⁴	447	1303	2766	5212	OR	0.46 (0.40-0.52)	0.74 (0.64-0.87)	1-3, 6, 8, 9, 11-13, 21, 24, 28
Chiu, 2011, Taiwan ³⁵	117	1166	195	1166	OR	0.53 (0.41-0.69)	0.62 (0.45-0.83)	1, 2, 8, 9, 11, 12, 20, 29
Lai, 2013, Taiwan ³⁶	255	3480	1635	13920	OR	0.61 (0.52–0.72)	0.71 (0.56–0.89)	1, 2, 8-13, 22, 24, 25
Leung, 2013, Taiwan ³⁷	26	424	6851	33781	HR	0.45 (0.30-0.67)	0.44 (0.28, 0.72)	1, 2, 11, 15, 20, 21, 23
Chaiteerakij, 2013, USA 38	72	165	165	256	OR	NA	0.6 (0.4-0.9)	1-3, 8, 11, 17, 22, 28, 30

The RR with an asterisk mark (*) was calculated based on the raw data. The others, crude or adjusted, were extracted from the original paper; Confounders for adjustment: 1 = age, 2 = sex, 3 = race, 4 = BMI, 5 = smoking status, 6 = ethanol intake, 7 = socioeconomic status, 8 = cirrhosis, 9 = alcoholic liver disease, 10 = non-alcoholic fatty liver disease, 11 = diabetes mellitus, 12 = HBV infection, 13 = HCV infection, 14 = concomitant diagnoses (unspecified), 15 = Charlson score, 16 = calendar year, 17 = cholesterol (totalcholesterol, VLDL, LDL, or triglycerides), 18 = prostate-specific antigen, 19 = resection extent, 20 = other lipid-lowering agents, 21 = cardiovascular medications (aspirin, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory medications, or angiotensin-converting enzymes inhibitors), 22 = metformin or thiazolidinedione, 23 = hormone-replacement therapy, 24 = HCV treatment, 26 = medications taken (unspecified), 27 = the number of office visits, 28 = propensity to use statins, 29 = hospital stay, 30 = biliary tract diseases

Table 3. Subgroup analyses of included studies

Subgroup		No. of studies	Summary RR (95%	Heterogeneity, I ²	Heterogeneity, <i>P</i> value	Pinteraction	
Subgroup		(reports)	CIs)	ficter ogeneity, i	field ogeneity, 7 value		
Stada dastas	RCT	1	1.06 (0.66-1.71)	-	-	<i>P</i> = 0.01	
Study design	Observational studies	11(12)	0.57(0.50-0.64)	61%	P = 0.003	P = 0.01	
Observational studies	Cohort studies	5 (6)	0.51 (0.44–0.58)	18%	<i>P</i> = 0.30	P = 0.04	
	Case-control studies	6	0.63 (0.54–0.73)	46%	P = 0.10	<i>P</i> = 0.04	
Baseline risk of liver cancer	Higher baseline risk	4	0.52 (0.47-0.59)	16%	<i>P</i> = 0.31	P = 0.08	
basenne risk of liver cancer	General population	8 (9)	0.63 (0.52-0.75)	59%	<i>P</i> = 0.01		
Conform l'an a l'anterent	Adequate adjustment	6	0.64(0.53-0.77)	81%	P = 0.0001	B 0.00	
Confounding adjustment	Inadequate adjustment	6 (7)	0.51 (0.43-0.60)	3%	P = 0.40	P = 0.08	
	Western studies	8 (9)	0.61 (0.48-0.76)	64%	P = 0.007	D 0.54	
Study location	Asian studies	6	0.56 (0.48- 0.64)	51%	<i>P</i> = 0.09	P = 0.54	
	Hipophilic statins	5 (6)	0.57 (0.50-0.65)	50%	P = 0.08	$\mathbf{p} = 0.97$	
Pharmacokinetic	Hydrophilia statins	3	0.59(0.41–0.84)	50%	<i>P</i> = 0.13	P = 0.86	
Higher cumulative dosage of statin		6	0.53 (0.36-0.79)	90%	<i>P</i> <0.0001	-	

RR = relative risk; higher baseline risk of liver cancer: patients with older age, HBV or HCV infection. Adequate adjustment: RCT or studies which adjusted for at least 4 of 7 important confounders, such as HBV infection, HCV infection, cirrhosis, alcoholic liver disease, NAFLD, HBV treatment, or HCV treatment; Lipophilic statins: Atorvastatin, Fluvastatin, Lovastatin, or Simvastatin; Hydrophilia statins: Pravastatin or Rosuvastatin; Higher cumulative dosage of statin use: > 180cumulative defined daily dose or Duration of statin use > 0.5 years before the diagnosis of liver cancer.

Statin use and risk of liver cancer: an update meta-analysis

Meng Shi¹, Huiling Zheng¹, Wei Gong¹, Biao Nie¹ and Xiaobing Cui^{1*}

¹GuangdongProvincial Key Laboratory of Gastroenterology, Department of Gastroenterology, Nanfang Hospital, Southern Medical University, No. 1838 Guangzhou Avenue North, Guangzhou 510515, China

*Corresponding author: Dr. Xiaobing Cui, Tel.: +86-13631312723, Fax: +86-20-87280770, E-mail: xbing119@gmail.com.

Running title: Meta-analysis: statin and liver cancer

Key words: Statin; Liver cancer; Cancer Prevention; Meta-analysis.

Abstract

Objective: Statins are commonly prescribed cholesterol-lowering drugs. Preclinical studies suggest that statins may possess cancer preventive properties. The primary objective of this meta-analysis was to determine the association between the statin use and the risk of liver cancer.

Design: Meta-analysis.

Setting: International.

Participants: A comprehensive literature search of PubMed, BIOSIS Previews, Web of Science, EMBASE, EBSCO and Cochrane Library was conducted through March 2014. The effect estimate was reported as pooled relative risk (RR) with 95% confidence intervals (CIs), using the random-effects model.

Results: A total of 12 studies (one individual patient data analysis of 22 randomized controlled trials, 5 cohorts, and 6 case-controls) were qualified for this meta-analysis, involving 5,640,313 participants including 35,756 liver cancer cases. Our results indicated a significant risk reduction of liver cancer among all statin users (RR 0.58, 95%CIs 0.51–0.67). The difference of the study designs can partly explained the significant heterogeneity found in the overall analysis ($I^2 = 65\%$, P = 0.0006). No evidence of publication bias was observed in this meta-analysis. Similar risk reductions were found in the subgroups analysis of Western and Asian countries, lipophilic and hydrophilia statins. There was a trend toward more risk reductions in subgroups with higher baseline risk, inadequate adjustment, and higher cumulative dosage of statin use.

BMJ Open

Conclusions: This meta-analysis suggests that the statin is associated with a significant risk reduction of liver cancer, when taken daily for cardiovascular event prevention. However, this preventive effect might be overestimated due to the exposure period, the indication and contraindication of statins, and other confounders. Statins might be considered as an adjuvant in the treatment of liver cancer.

Key words: Statin; Liver cancer; Cancer Prevention; Meta-analysis.

Strengths and limitations of this study

Statins are commonly prescribed as cholesterol-lowering drugs. In this comprehensive meta-analysis, we demonstrate that the statin use is associated with a significant risk reduction of liver cancer.

The difference of the study designs is the part reason that explained the significant heterogeneity found in the overall analysis.

However, this preventive effect might be overestimated due to the exposure period,

tthe indication and contraindication of statins, and other confounders.

Statins might be considered as an adjuvant in the treatment of liver cancer.

Introduction

Statins are inhibitors of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme-A (HMG-CoA) reductase and they are widely used to reduce the plasma cholesterol level and the risk of cardiovascular events.¹ Although there is a concern over their possible carcinogenicity raised in rodent studies,² preclinical studies indicate that statins have anticancer properties *in vitro* and *in vivo*, through inhibiting angiogenesis, inducing apoptosis, and suppressing tumor growth and metastasis.³⁻⁵

However, higher concentrations of statins are typically required to induce these effects, raising questions concerning the therapeutic relevance of statins on cancer.⁶ To date, clinical studies regarding the cancer incidence associated with statin administration have highlighted conflicting results. Moreover, a large number of meta-analyses have concluded that there was no association between statin use and risk of overall cancer,⁷⁻¹⁰ or cancer of breast¹¹, stomach,¹² or pancreas.¹³ There is only a modest protective effect of statins in prostate cancer¹⁴ and colorectal cancer.¹⁵

In contrary, recent studies reported encouraging results for risk reduction of liver cancer among all statin users. Previous meta-analysis, conducted by Singh *et al.* by including 10 studies, found that statin users were less likely to develop hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) than statin non-users.¹⁶ However, Singh *et al.* included the ALERT, LIPS, and MEGA trials twice, by including three individual patient data (IPD) analysis of randomized controlled trials (RCTs).¹⁷⁻¹⁹ Meanwhile, some factors of stratification were not considered in their analyses, such as dose and timing of exposure to statins, and the selection of controls and confounders, which might limit

BMJ Open

the evaluation of cancer risk.²⁰ Furthermore, the lipophilic statins are accompanied by an extensive first-pass effect at the hepatic level.²¹ It is plausible that lipophilic statins may have a better liver cancer preventive qualities than the hydrophilic ones.²²

Therefore, we performed this updated meta-analysis to assess the association between the statin use and the risk of liver cancer, involving the recently published studies and conducting more subgroup analyses based on the factors mentioned above. Our results demonstrated that statin use was associated with an over 40% risk reduction in liver cancer, which may have a significant translational potential in the clinical practice. However, there were some confounders might overestimate this preventive effect of statins.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Literature Search strategy

This meta-analysis was conducted following the PRISMA guidelines.²³

The systematic computerized search for eligible studies were performed on the database of PubMed, BIOSIS Previews, Web of Science, EMBASE, EBSCO, and Cochrane Library, covering all studies published from their inception to March 5, 2014. The following terms were searched with both the subjects (MeSH terms) and text-word search strategies: "(Statin OR HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors OR Atorvastatin OR Cerivastatin OR Fluvastatin OR Lovastatin OR Pravastatin OR Rosuvastatin OR Simvastatin) AND (Hepatocellular OR Hepatic OR Intrahepatic OR Interlobular OR Liver) AND (Carcinoma OR Sarcomas OR Angiosarcoma OR Cancer OR Neoplasm). Additionally, the relevant reviews and retrieved articles were searched

manually for more eligible studies.

In study searching, only the original researches, published in form of peer review article or meeting abstract, were included. No language restrictions were imposed. However, the studies we included were all published in English.

Study selection

The inclusion criteria were: (1) randomized controlled trial (RCTs), cohort studies or case-control studies; (2) original studies that assessed the effect of statin use on the risk of liver cancer, compared with placebo or no treatment; (3) liver cancer cases were identified according to the International Classification of Diseases codes (ICD); and (4) studies with estimate of relative risk (risk ratio, RR) of liver cancer, or with data sufficient to calculate it.

The exclusion criteria were: (1) study design not meeting the inclusion criteria; (2) studies without estimate of RR, or without sufficient data to calculate it; or (3) studies with duplicated or overlap reports.

Data extraction

Two independent investigators (M. Shi and X.B. Cui) extracted data from the eligible studies using a predefined data collection form. The differences of data extraction were resolved by consensus referring back to the original article. The extracted information included: (1) Studies: first author, year of publication, study design, location, patient populations, period, and follow-up; (2) Statins: type, dosage or duration of statin use; (3) liver cancer: case identification, number of liver cancer, crude RR with 95% confidence intervals (CIs), adjusted RR reflecting the greatest

BMJ Open

degree of control for confounders, and confounders for adjustment (including variables for matching). When the RR were not available, the RR with 95% CIs were calculated from the raw data in original studies.

We extracted different measurements of effect estimates from original studies, such as Relative Risk (RR), Odds Ratio (OR), Hazard Ratio (HR), and Observed/Expected ratio. Due to the fact that the incidence of liver cancer was low in all studies, theses different measurements can be used to provide similar estimates of RR.

Methodological quality assessment

Of note, the included RCT was pooled analysis of other RCTs, therefore, it is inappropriate to assess the methodological quality. The methodological quality of cohort and case-control studies were assessed on the Newcastle-Ottawa Scale,²⁴ including eight items that were categorized three categories: selection (four items, one star each), comparability (one item, up to two stars), and exposure/outcome (three items, one star each). A "star" presents a "high" quality choice of each item.

Statistical analysis

The overall meta-analysis was first performed, followed by the subgroup analyses, based on study design, baseline risk of liver cancer, confounding adjustment, study location, and pharmacokinetic. Meanwhile, we conducted subgroup analyses based on studies which reported RR estimate for higher cumulative dosage of statin use, when appropriate data were available.

To take into account the heterogeneity and provide a more conservative estimate, the inverse variance method was used to estimate the pooled RR and corresponding 95%

CIs, and data were pooled using a random effects model. Heterogeneity was assessed using the Chi-squared statistic (*P*) together with the Higgins I-squared statistic (*I*²), a *P* value <0.10 was considered statistically significant for heterogeneity; and an *I*² value > 50 % was considered a measure of severe heterogeneity.²⁵

Publication bias was assessed using the Begg's test and the Egger's test.²⁶ Influence analysis was performed to investigate the influence of a single study on the overall meta-analysis estimate, by omitting one study in each turn. Test for interaction was applied to identify the difference between pooled RR from subgroup analysis using the method described by Altman and Bland.²⁷ All statistical tests were two-sided and P < 0.05 was considered statistically significant, unless otherwise specified. Software Review Manager (RevMan5.2, Copenhagen) and STATA (Stata 11.2, Texas) were used for the statistical analysis.

Results

Study selection

Figure 1 illustrated the process of study selection for the meta-analysis. Of the 1424 potentially relevant references identified by electric and manual search, 142 were selected for full-text review after screening titles and abstracts. Finally, a total of 12 studies were included, with one IPD analysis,¹⁹ five cohort studies,²⁸⁻³² and six case-control studies.³³⁻³⁸ One case-control study was presented solely in abstract form.³³

Of note, the cohort study conducted by Friedman *et al.* reported RR estimate separately for different gender (male and female),²⁹ we considered these two reports

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

BMJ Open

as separate studies. Therefore, a total of thirteen reports were included for the present meta-analysis.

Study characteristics

Table 1 summarized the characteristics of qualified studies in this meta-analysis. The 12 studies, involving 5,640,313 participants with 35,756 liver cancer cases, were published between 2005 and 2013. The "RCT" in the present study was pooled analysis of 22 clinical trials,¹⁹ which investigated statins therapy in cardiovascular event prevention and reported the occurrence of liver cancer as adverse event. The observational studies were conducted with the local or national health databases, the statin exposure were identified by linkage to prescription databases, and the controls were matched mainly by age, sex and index date. Except one cohort adopted ICD-10 C22,²⁸ all other studies identified liver cancer cases according to the ICD-9 155. Of note, two cohorts were restricted to patients with HBV infection,³¹ and HCV infection,³² one case-control only included patients with diabetes mellitus;³⁴ two observational studies included patients aged at least 45 years.^{30,35}

Table 2 summarized the data of the included studies. In the RCT¹⁹ and one cohort study,³⁰ the RR with 95% CIs were calculated from the 2×2 tables defined by the incidence of liver cancer and the statin use status. The observational studies reported different measurements of RR estimates with adjustment by confounders. Several observational studies adopted the important risk factors of liver cancer for adjustments^{31 32 34-36}, such as HBV infection, HCV infection, cirrhosis, alcoholic liver disease, or non-alcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD).³⁹ Of note, only two studies

adjusted for the cholesterol level,^{30 38} and no study adjusted for the metabolic syndrome, which might also influence the risk of liver cancer.³⁹

Methodological quality

For the cohort and case-control studies, the median score was 7 on the Newcastle-Ottawa Scale, with a range of 5 to 8 (**Supplementary Table 1**). These results indicated that the observational studies were in a reasonable good quality.

Overall meta-analysis

Figure 2 depicted the forest plot of RR estimate with 95% CIs from individual studies and overall meta-analysis. In the overall meta-analysis, pooled results showed a statistically significant decrease in the liver cancer risk among all statin users (RR 0.58, 95%CIs 0.51–0.67). Of note, a statistically significant heterogeneity was observed ($I^2 = 65\%$, P = 0.0006). The *P*-values of Begg's test and Egger's test were 0.669 and 0.749, respectively, both suggesting there was no evidence of publication bias. In the influence analysis, the omission of any individual studies did not alter the direction and magnitude of the observed effect (**Supplementary Figure 1**).

Subgroup analyses and Test for interaction

We first performed preplanned subgroup analyses based on study design, baseline risk of liver cancer, confounding adjustment, and study location (**Table 3**).

The RCT showed there is no significant association between statin use and risk of liver cancer (RR 1.06, 0.66–1.71). But the observational studies indicated a significant decrease of liver cancer risk among all statin users (RR 0.57, 0.50–0.64; $I^2 = 61\%$, P = 0.003) (Figure 2). Furthermore, we found a greater risk reduction in the subgroup

analysis of cohort studies (RR 0.51, 0.44–0.58; $I^2 = 18\%$, P = 0.30) than in the case-control studies (RR 0.63, 0.54–0.73; $I^2 = 46\%$, P = 0.10) (Supplementary Figure 2).

Test for interaction showed significant results between subgroups of the RCT and observational studies ($P_{interaction} = 0.01$, Z = 2.47), and between subgroups of the cohort and case-control studies ($P_{interaction} = 0.04$, Z = -2.03). These results indicated that the difference of the study designs was the part reason that why there was severe heterogeneity in the overall analysis (**Table 3**).

In the subgroup analysis of the four studies with higher baseline risk of liver cancer,^{30-32 35} defined as patients with older age, HBV or HCV infection, there was a trend toward more decrease of liver cancer risk (RR 0.52, 0.47-0.59; $I^2 = 16\%$, P = 0.31) than in the other eight studies with general population^{19 28 29 33 34 36-38} (RR 0.63, 0.52–0.75; $I^2 = 59\%$, P = 0.01) (Supplementary Figure 3).

We defined the RCT or studies adjusted for at least 4 of 7 important confounders, such as HBV infection, HCV infection, cirrhosis, alcoholic liver disease, NAFLD, HBV treatment, or HCV treatment,³⁹ were adjusted adequately. Subgroup analysis of these six studies^{19 31 32 34-36} found a trend toward less decrease of liver cancer risk (RR 0.64, 0.53-0.77; $I^2 = 81\% P = 0.0001$) than the other six studies^{28-30 33 37 38} (RR, 0.51, 0.43-0.60; $I^2 = 3\%$, P = 0.40) (Supplementary Figure 4).

Subgroup analyses based on study location found a similar risk reduction of liver cancer in the Western countries (RR 0.61, 0.48–0.76; $I^2 = 64\%$, P = 0.007) and in the Asian countries (RR 0.56, 0.48–0.64; $I^2 = 51\%$, P = 0.09). (Supplementary Figure 5)

Besides the overall RR estimates, some studies reported different RR estimate for different pharmacokinetic and dosage of statin use (**Supplementary Table 2**). We conducted further subgroup analyses based on these available data.

According to the different pharmacokinetic, statins can be classified as lipophilic statins (Atorvastatin, Fluvastatin, Lovastatin, and Simvastatin) and hydrophilia statins (Pravastatin and Rosuvastatin).²¹ Subgroup analysis of lipophilic statins ^{29 31 34-36} found a significant decrease of liver cancer risk (RR 0.57, 0.50–0.65; $I^2 = 50\%$, P = 0.08). And there was a similar result among users of hydrophilia statins^{31 35 36} (RR 0.59, 0.41–0.84; $I^2 = 50\%$, P = 0.13) (Supplementary Figure 6).

Test for interaction showed non-significant results for subgroups with different baseline risk, confounding adjustment, study location, or pharmacokinetic ($P_{interaction} = 0.08, 0.08, 0.54$ and 0.86, respectively) (**Table 3**). Therefore, there is no strong evidence to support a different preventive effect of statins on liver cancer in these subgroups.

Subgroup analysis of six studies with higher cumulative dose of statin use, defined as statin use more than 180 cumulative defined daily dose (cDDDs) or 0.5 years (cumulative duration), showed a trend toward more risk reduction of liver cancer (RR 0.53, 0.36-0.79), but with a high degree of heterogeneity ($I^2 = 90\%$, P<0.00001) (Supplementary Figure 7).

Discussion

This present meta-analysis represents the most comprehensive review to date on the association between the statin use and the liver cancer risk, by including 12 studies

BMJ Open

(one IPD analysis of 22 RCTs, 5 cohort studies, and 6 case-control studies) and involving 5,640,313 participants with 35,756 liver cancer cases. Overall, we found that statin use was associated with an over 40% risk reduction in liver cancer compared with nonusers (RR 0.58, 95%CIs0.51–0.67). This result was in line with the previous three meta-analyses: Singh *et al.* included 10 studies and suggested statin users were less likely to develop HCC (OR 0.63, 95%CIs 0.52-0.76),¹⁶ Pradelli *et al.* and Zhang *et al.* included 5 and 7 observational studies and found a summary RR of 0.58 (95%CIs 0.46–0.74) and 0.61 (95%CIs 0.49–0.76), respectively.^{40,41}

The IPD analysis of 22 RCTs showed there is no significant association between statin use and risk of liver cancer. The significant risk reduction of liver cancer among all statin users was seen primarily in the observational studies, and this preventive effect was relatively convinced in the cohorts than in the case-controls. There were some reasons to explain the different findings between RCTs and observational studies.

First, the exposure period to statins might be shorter than the period to carcinogenesis and the latency to diagnosis in the cohorts and the case-controls. The observational studies defined statin use varying in dosage and duration, from patients who received ≥ 1 cDDD or >1 Rx of statins to more than 0.5 years (**Table1**). On the other hand, the median period of statin use was 5.1 years in the RCTs. Although there was a trend toward more risk reduction of liver cancer with higher cumulative dose of statin use, this defect might still result in overestimating the cancer-preventive effect of statins in the observational studies.

Second, clinical studies demonstrated that higher serum total cholesterol

BMJ Open

concentration was associated with decreased risk of liver cancer (**Supplementary Table 3**).⁴²⁻⁴⁴ Meanwhile, there were inverse association between use of non-statin lipid-lowering drugs and risk of the liver cancer.^{35 38} Meanwhile, because of the contraindication, statins might not prescribed to the patients with the chronic liver disease, which is known as a risk factor of liver cancer. Unfortunately, the observational studies included in this analysis seldom adopted these factors for adjustment. Actually, subgroup analysis of studies with adequate adjustment showed a trend toward less risk reduction, indicating the potential of overestimate this preventive effect by confounders.

Third, the RCTs included lower risk population (patients with cardiovascular disease rather than HBV /HCV infection), might not be powerful enough to investigate the liver cancer outcomes, which were much rarer than cardiovascular events. In addition, subgroup analysis of studies with higher baseline risk showed a trend toward more decrease of liver cancer risk.

These reasons suggested that the observed modulation of cancer incidence cannot be ascribable to a direct statin-mediated effect,²⁰ the exposure period, the indication (e.g. hyperlipidemia) and contraindication (e.g. chronic liver disease) of statins might overestimate its cancer-preventive effect.

We found similar results in Western countries and Asian countries, which were different from the meta-analysis conducted by Singh *et al.* which concluded that the inverse association of statins with HCC was stronger in the Asian population. Considering four more studies we included, this difference might be caused by the

BMJ Open

insufficient data in their meta-analysis. Based on the pharmacokinetics, it is plausible that lipophilic and hydrophilic statins will differ in their liver cancer prevention qualities.^{21 22} However, subgroup analysis of lipophilic and hydrophilic statins showed similar results.

Besides the limitations described previously, there were some other limitations should be noted. First, a significant heterogeneity was observed in the present meta-analysis, which might results from the difference in study design. Results of subgroup analyses would also be limited by this heterogeneity. Second, the adherence to statin therapy is known to be associated with healthy lifestyle, which might affect the cancer outcome.⁴⁵ Such information is hard to be captured in databases or medical record in the observational studies.⁴⁶ Third, five observational studies were conducted using the Taiwanese National Health Insurance Research Database (NHIRD),^{31 32 35-37} although they were not in the same period, these studies might contain overlapping groups of patients. These limitations mentioned above might lead to confounding of overall results from the present study, and should be considered in future studies aiming at confirming the protective effects of statins on human cancer risk.

The strengths of our meta-analysis were as follows: First, we performed a much more comprehensive search and more subgroup analyses, compared with the previous meta-analyses; Second, the methodological quality of the included studies were reasonable good; Third, publication bias, which due to the tendency of not publishing small studies with null results, were not found in our meta-analysis.

Of note, preclinical studies have indicated that statins possess synergism with other

BMJ Open

therapeutic agents *in vitro* and *in vivo* for liver cancer.^{47 48} Some clinical studies have also demonstrated that statins would prolong survival in patients with advanced liver cancer (**Supplementary Table 4**),⁴⁹⁻⁵² and associated with risk reduction of recurrence after curative surgery in patients of HBV related HCC.⁵³ Therefore, considerable interest exists in adjunctive therapy with statins for liver cancer. In fact, there were some RCTs ongoing to determine the effectiveness of pravastatin, when used in combination with sorafenib, in the treatment of liver cancer (**Supplementary Table 5**).

Currently, physicians are less likely to prescribe statins for patients with chronic liver disease, based on the concerns about the statin-induced liver injury.³¹ However, there were number of studies have demonstrated the safe use, even salutary effects.⁵⁴⁻⁵⁶ Meanwhile, the risk of serious statin-related liver injury appears to be no greater than the background incidence of this rare event.⁵⁷ Therefore, considering their benefits for cardiovascular event prevention and the potential effect in liver cancer prevention and treatment, statins should not be denied to these patients.

In conclusion, our results suggest that statin use is associated with a significant risk reduction of liver cancer, when taken daily for cardiovascular event prevention. However, this preventive effect might be overestimated due to the exposure period, indication and contraindication of statins, and other confounders. Statins might be considered as an adjuvant in the treatment of liver cancer.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

We thank Medjaden Bioscience Limited and Gui Lv for assisting in the preparation

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

BMJ Open

and revision of this manuscript.

CONTRIBUTORSHIP STATEMENT

XB Cui had the original idea, Meng Shi and XB Cui worked together to develop an appropriate theoretical framework and design. XB Cui developed the search, Meng Shi and XB Cui were involved in the selection process. Meng Shi and XB Cui extracted relevant data, XB Cui and Biao Nie performed the statistical analysis and all authors were involved in the data interpretation. Meng Shi and Biao Nie wrote the manuscript draft and revised the draft based on input from the other authors. All authors revised it critically for content and approved the final version.

COMPETING INTERESTS

There are no competing interests

FUNDING

None.

DATA SHARING

No additional data available.

REFERENCES:

- f cholr 1 1. Baigent C, Keech A, Kearney PM, et al. Efficacy and safety of cholesterol-lowering treatment: prospective meta-analysis of data from 90,056 participants in 14 randomised trials of statins. Lancet 2005;366(9493):1267-78.
- 2. Newman TB, Hulley SB. Carcinogenicity of lipid-lowering drugs. JAMA 1996;275(1):55-60.
- 3. Demierre MF, Higgins PD, Gruber SB, et al. Statins and cancer prevention. Nat Rev Cancer 2005;5(12):930-42.
- 4. Zeichner S, Mihos CG, Santana O. The pleiotropic effects and therapeutic potential of the hydroxy-methyl-glutaryl-CoA reductase inhibitors in malignancies: A comprehensive review. J Cancer Res Ther 2012;8(2):176-83.
- 5. Lonardo A, Loria P. Potential for statins in the chemoprevention and management of hepatocellular carcinoma. J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2012;27(11):1654-64.

- Shimoyama S. Statins are logical candidates for overcoming limitations of targeting therapies on malignancy: their potential application to gastrointestinal cancers. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 2011;67(4):729-39.
- Dale KM, Coleman CI, Henyan NN, et al. Statins and cancer risk: a meta-analysis. JAMA 2006;295(1):74-80.
- Browning DRL, Martin RM. Statins and risk of cancer: A systematic review and metaanalysis. Int J Cancer 2007;120(4):833-43.
- 9. Kuoppala J, Lamminpaa A, Pukkala E. Statins and cancer: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Eur J Cancer 2008;44(15):2122-32.
- Baigent C, Blackwell L, Emberson J, et al. Efficacy and safety of more intensive lowering of LDL cholesterol: a meta-analysis of data from 170,000 participants in 26 randomised trials. Lancet 2010;**376**(9753):1670-81.
- 11. Undela K, Srikanth V, Bansal D. Statin use and risk of breast cancer: a meta-analysis of observational studies. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2012;**135**(1):261-9.
- 12. Shimoyama S. Statins and gastric cancer risk. Hepatogastroenterology 2011;58(107-108):1057-61.
- 13. Cui X, Xie Y, Chen M, *et al.* Statin use and risk of pancreatic cancer: a meta-analysis. Cancer Causes Control 2012;**23**(7):1099-111.
- 14. Bansal D, Undela K, D'Cruz S, *et al.* Statin Use and Risk of Prostate Cancer: A Meta-Analysis of Observational Studies. PLoS One 2012;**7**(10):e46691.
- 15. Bardou M, Barkun A, Martel M. Effect of statin therapy on colorectal cancer. Gut 2010;**59**(11):1572-85.
- 16. Singh S, Singh PP, Singh AG, et al. Statins Are Associated With a Reduced Risk of Hepatocellular Cancer: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. Gastroenterology 2013;**144**(2):323-32.
- 17. Stein EA, Corsini A, Gimpelewicz CR, et al. Fluvastatin treatment is not associated with an increased incidence of cancer. Int J Clin Pract 2006;60(9):1028-34.
- Matsushita Y, Sugihara M, Kaburagi J, et al. Pravastatin use and cancer risk: a meta-analysis of individual patient data from long-term prospective controlled trials in Japan. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf 2010;19(2):196-202.
- Emberson JR, Kearney PM, Blackwell L, et al. Lack of effect of lowering LDL cholesterol on cancer: meta-analysis of individual data from 175,000 people in 27 randomised trials of statin therapy. PLoS One 2012;7(1):e29849.
- Gazzerro P, Bifulco M. Statins and Cancer in Gastroenterology: New Insight? Gastroenterology 2013;144(7):1572-3.
- 21. Gazzerro P, Proto MC, Gangemi G, et al. Pharmacological actions of statins: a critical appraisal in the management of cancer. Pharmacol Rev 2012;**64**(1):102-46.
- Gronich N, Rennert G. Beyond aspirin Cancer prevention with statins, metformin and bisphosphonates. Nat Rev Clin Oncol 2013;10(11):625-42.
- 23. Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, *et al.* Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses: the PRISMA statement. BMJ 2009;**339**:b2535.
- 24. GA Wells, B Shea, D O'Connell, *et al.* The Newcastle-Ottawa Scale (NOS) for assessing the quality of nonrandomised studies in meta-analyses. http://www.ohri.ca/programs/clinical_epidemiology/oxford.asp.
- 25. Higgins JP, Thompson SG, Deeks JJ, *et al.* Measuring inconsistency in meta-analyses. BMJ 2003;**327**(7414):557-60.

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

3	
5	
6	
4 5 6 7	
8	
g	
10	
11	
12	
12	
14	
14	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 21	
17	
10	
10	
20	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
31 32 33 34	
33	
34	
35 36 37 38	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
40	
48	
40	
49 50	
50	
52	
52 53	
53 54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	

26. METABIAS: Stata module to test for small-study effects in meta-analysis [program], 2009.

- Altman DG, Bland JM. Interaction revisited: the difference between two estimates. BMJ 2003;326(7382):219.
- Friis S, Poulsen AH, Johnsen SP, et al. Cancer risk among statin users: A population-based cohort study. Int J Cancer 2005;114(4):643-7.
- 29. Friedman GD, Flick ED, Udaltsova N, *et al.* Screening statins for possible carcinogenic risk: up to 9 years of follow-up of 361,859 recipients. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf 2008;**17**(1):27-36.
- Marelli C, Gunnarsson C, Ross S, *et al.* Statins and Risk of Cancer A Retrospective Cohort Analysis of 45,857 Matched Pairs From an Electronic Medical Records Database of 11 Million Adult Americans. J Am Coll Cardiol 2011;**58**(5):530-7.
- Tsan YT, Lee CH, Wang JD, et al. Statins and the risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with hepatitis B virus infection. J Clin Oncol 2012;30(6):623-30.
- Tsan YT, Lee CH, Ho WC, et al. Statins and the risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with hepatitis C virus infection. J Clin Oncol 2013;31(12):1514-21.
- 33. Khurana V, Saluja A, Caldito G, et al. Statins are protective against hepatocellular cancer in patients with hepatitis C virus infection: Half a million US veterans' study. Gastroenterology 2005;128(4, Suppl. 2):A714.
- El-Serag HB, Johnson ML, Hachem C, et al. Statins are associated with a reduced risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in a large cohort of patients with diabetes. Gastroenterology 2009;136(5):1601-8.
- 35. Chiu HF, Ho SC, Chen CC, et al. Statin use and the risk of liver cancer: a population-based case-control study. Am J Gastroenterol 2011;**106**(5):894-8.
- 36. Lai SW, Liao KF, Lai HC, et al. Statin use and risk of hepatocellular carcinoma. Eur J Epidemiol 2013;**28**(6):485-92.
- 37. Leung HW, Chan AL, Lo D, *et al.* Common cancer risk and statins: a population-based case-control study in a Chinese population. Expert Opin Drug Saf 2013;**12**(1):19-27.
- Chaiteerakij R, Yang JD, Harmsen WS, et al. Risk factors for intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma: association between metformin use and reduced cancer risk. Hepatology 2013;57(2):648-55.
- 39. Singh S, Singh PP, Roberts LR, *et al.* Chemopreventive strategies in hepatocellular carcinoma. Nat Rev Gastroenterol Hepatol 2014;**11**(1):45-54.
- Pradelli D, Soranna D, Scotti L, et al. Statins and primary liver cancer: a meta-analysis of observational studies. Eur J Cancer Prev 2013;22(3):229-34.
- 41. Zhang H, Gao C, Fang L, *et al.* Statin use and risk of liver cancer: A meta-analysis of 7 studies involving more than 4.7 million patients. World J Meta-Anal 2013;1(3):130-7.
- Ahn J, Lim U, Weinstein SJ, et al. Prediagnostic total and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol and risk of cancer. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 2009;18(11):2814-21.
- Iso H, Ikeda A, Inoue M, et al. Serum cholesterol levels in relation to the incidence of cancer: the JPHC study cohorts. Int J Cancer 2009;125(11):2679-86.
- Kitahara CM, de Gonzalez AB, Freedman ND, et al. Total Cholesterol and Cancer Risk in a Large Prospective Study in Korea. J Clin Oncol 2011;29(12):1592-8.
- 45. Brookhart MA, Patrick AR, Dormuth C, et al. Adherence to lipid-lowering therapy and the use of preventive health services: an investigation of the healthy user effect. Am J Epidemiol 2007;166(3):348-54.
- 46. Boudreau DM, Yu O, Johnson J. Statin use and cancer risk: a comprehensive review. Expert Opin

Drug Saf 2010;**9**(4):603-21.

- Kim W, Yoon JH, Kim JR, et al. Synergistic anti-tumor efficacy of lovastatin and protein kinase C-beta inhibitor in hepatocellular carcinoma. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 2009;64(3):497-507.
- Polo MP, Crespo R, de Bravo MG. Geraniol and simvastatin show a synergistic effect on a human hepatocarcinoma cell line. Cell Biochem Funct 2011;29(6):452-8.
- 49. Kawata S, Yamasaki E, Nagase T, et al. Effect of pravastatin on survival in patients with advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. A randomized controlled trial. Br J Cancer 2001;84(7):886-91.
- Lersch C, Schmelz R, Erdmann J, et al. Treatment of HCC with pravastatin, octreotide, or gemcitabine - A critical evaluation. Hepatogastroenterology 2004;51(58):1099-103.
- 51. Graf H, Jungst C, Straub G, et al. Chemoembolization combined with pravastatin improves survival in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Digestion 2008;**78**(1):34-8.
- Georgescu EF, Badulescu F, Dumitrescu D, et al. Lovastatin may enhance cytostatic effects of sorafenib in hepatic carcinoma. Primary results of a pilot study. Hepatol Int 2011;5(1):423.
- 53. Wu CY, Chen YJ, Ho HJ, et al. Association between nucleoside analogues and risk of hepatitis B virus-related hepatocellular carcinoma recurrence following liver resection. JAMA 2012;**308**(18):1906-14.
- Lewis JH, Mortensen ME, Zweig S, et al. Efficacy and safety of high-dose pravastatin in hypercholesterolemic patients with well-compensated chronic liver disease: Results of a prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter trial. Hepatology 2007;46(5):1453-63.
- Nelson A, Torres DM, Morgan AE, et al. A pilot study using simvastatin in the treatment of nonalcoholic steatohepatitis: A randomized placebo-controlled trial. J Clin Gastroenterol 2009;43(10):990-4.
- 56. Lewis JH. Clinical Perspective: Statins and the Liver-Harmful or Helpful? Dig Dis Sci 2012;**57**(7):1754-63.
- 57. Bader T. The myth of statin-induced hepatotoxicity. Am J Gastroenterol 2010;105(5):978-80.

Figure legends:

Figure 1. Flow chart of study selection in the present meta-analysis.

Figure 2. Overall meta-analysis of the statin use and the liver cancer risk.

Supplementary Figure 1. Influence analysis.

Supplementary Figure 2. Subgroup analyses based on study design.

Supplementary Figure 3. Subgroup analyses based on baseline risk of liver cancer.

Supplementary Figure 4. Subgroup analyses based on confounder adjustment.

Supplementary Figure 5. Subgroup analyses based on study location.

BMJ Open

1	
2	
3	Supplementary Figure 6. Subgroup analyses based on pharmacokinetic of statins.
4	Supprementary righte of Subgroup analyses based on pharmacokinetie of statins.
5	
6 7	Supplementary Figure 7. Subgroup analysis of higher cumulative dose of statin use.
8	
•	
9 10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
20	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	21

Table 1. Study characteristics

Studies	Study design	Patient population	Study period	Cases defined	Follow-up	Statins type	Dosage/Duration of
Studies	Study design	i atent population	Study period	Cuses actified	ronow up	Sutins type	Statin use
Emberson, 2012, UK ¹⁹	RCT	IPD analysis of 22 RCTs	-	ICD-9 155	5.1 years (Me)	A, F, L, P, R, S	5.1 years (Me)
Friis, 2005, North Jutland 28	Cohort	General population (CPR)	1989-2002	ICD-10 C22	3.3 years (M)	Unspecified	$\geq 2 Rx$
Friedman, 2008, USA 29	Cohort	General population (KPMCP)	1994-2003	ICD-9-CM 155	> 2 years	A, L, S (97.6%)	≥1 Rx
Marelli, 2011, USA ³⁰	Cohort	General older population (men \ge 45 and women \ge 55 years; GE Centricity)	1990-2009	ICD-9 155	4.6 years (M)	Unspecified	≥1 cDDD
Tsan, 2012, Taiwan ³¹	Cohort	Patients with HBV infection (NHIRD)	1997-2008	ICD-9 155	9.9 years (M)	A, F, L, P, R, and S	$\geq 28 \text{ cDDDs}$
Tsan, 2013, Taiwan 32	Cohort	Patients with HCV infection (NHIRD)	1999-2010	ICD-9 155	10.7 years (M)	A, F, L, P, R, and S	$\geq 28 \text{ cDDDs}$
Khurana, 2005, USA 33	Case control	General population (VISN)	1997-2002	ICD-9 155	NR	Unspecified	$\geq 1 Rx$
El-Serag, 2009, USA ³⁴	Case control	Diabetes patients (VA)	1997-2002	ICD-9-CM 155	2.4 years (M)	A, C, F, L, P, and S	1.6 years (M)
Chiu, 2011, Taiwan ³⁵	Case control	Older patients(≥ 50 years; NHIRD)	2005-2008	ICD-9-CM 155	NR	A, F, L, P, R, and S	$\geq 1 \text{ cDDD}$
Lai, 2013, Taiwan ³⁶	Case control	General population (NHIRD)	2000-2009	ICD-9-CM 155	1.4 years (M)	A, F, L, P, R, and S	$\geq 1 Rx$
Leung, 2013, Taiwan ³⁷	Case control	General population (NHIRD)	2000-2008	ICD-9-CM 155	4.1 years (M)	Unspecified	> 0.5 years
Chaiteerakij, 2013, USA 38	Case control	Hyperlipidemia patients (Mayo Clinic)	2000-2010	ICD-9-CM 155	>1 years	Unspecified	≥1 Rx

Patients population: IPD = Individual patient data, RCT = randomized controlled trials, CRP = the Central Population Register of Danish citizens, KPMCP = the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program in northern California, GE Centricity = the General Electric Centricity database, NHIRD = the Taiwanese National Health Insurance research database, VISN = Veterans Integrated Service Networks 16 Veteran Affairs database, VA = Veterans Affairs national databases, Mayo Clinic = Mayo Clinic (Rochester, MN), HBV = hepatitis B virus; Cases defined: ICD-9 or -10 = International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision or Tenth Revision, CM = Clinical Modification; Duration of follow-up: When the follow-up periods of statin user and nonuser were different, only the shorter one was showed, and all periods were transformed to years; Statin type: A = Atorvastatin, C = Cerivastatin, F = Fluvastatin, L = Lovastatin, P = Pravastatin, R = Rosuvastatin, S = Simvastatin, Non-statin = Non-statin cholesterol-lowering drug(s) only; Duration of statin use: M = Mean, Me = Median, ≥ 1 cDDD = more than 1 cumulative defined daily dose before the diagnosis of liver cancer, Rx = prescriptions.

Table 2. Study data

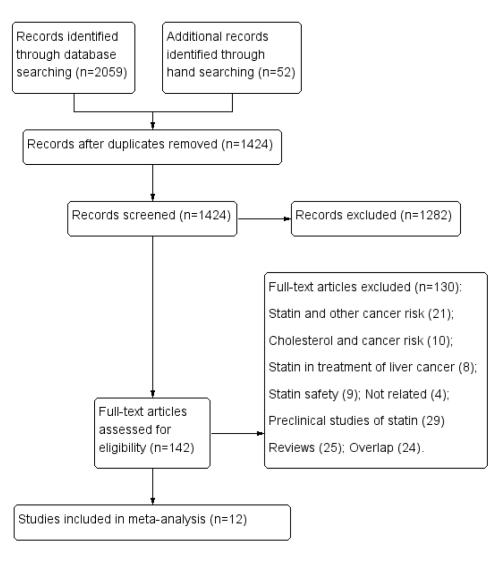
	Intervention/ Cases		Contr	rol	- Measurements of	Curred a DD mith 050/	A dimete d DD mith 050/		
Studies	No. of event/ No. of exposure	No. of total	No. of event/ No. of exposure	No. of total	effect estimates	Clude KR with 95%	Adjusted RR with 95% CIs	Confounders for adjustmen	
Emberson, 2012, UK ¹⁹	35	67258	33	67279	RR	1.06 (0.66, 1.71)*	1.06 (0.66, 1.71)*	Randomization	
Friis, 2005, North Jutland ²⁸	1	12251	166	334754	OR	NA	1.16 (0.46-2.90)	1,2, 16, 21, 23	
Friedman(Male), 2008, USA 29	32	192598	NA	1904876	HR	NA	0.49 (0.34-0.70)	16	
Friedman(Female), 2008, USA 29	10	169261	NA	1976332	HR	NA	0.40 (0.21-0.75)	16	
Marelli, 2011, USA ³⁰	13	45857	24	45857	RR	0.31 (0.14-0.68)*	0.31 (0.14-0.68)*	1-5, 14, 16-18, 26, 27	
Tsan, 2012, Taiwan ³¹	58	2785	963	30628	HR	0.66 (0.51- 0.86)	0.47 (0.36-0.61)	1, 2, 7, 8, 11, 12	
Tsan, 2013, Taiwan ³²	1378	35023	26505	225841	HR	0.42 (0.39-0.46)	0.53 (0.49-0.58)	1, 2, 7, 8, 11, 13	
Khurana, 2005, USA ³³	NA	NA	NA	NA	OR	NA	0.52 (0.41- 0.67)	1, 11, 13	
El-Serag, 2009, USA ³⁴	447	1303	2766	5212	OR	0.46 (0.40-0.52)	0.74 (0.64-0.87)	1-3, 6, 8, 9, 11-13, 21, 24, 28	
Chiu, 2011, Taiwan ³⁵	117	1166	195	1166	OR	0.53 (0.41-0.69)	0.62 (0.45-0.83)	1, 2, 8, 9, 11, 12, 20, 29	
Lai, 2013, Taiwan ³⁶	255	3480	1635	13920	OR	0.61 (0.52-0.72)	0.71 (0.56–0.89)	1, 2, 8-13, 22, 24, 25	
Leung, 2013, Taiwan ³⁷	26	424	6851	33781	HR	0.45 (0.30-0.67)	0.44 (0.28, 0.72)	1, 2, 11, 15, 20, 21, 23	
Chaiteerakij, 2013, USA 38	72	165	165	256	OR	NA	0.6 (0.4-0.9)	1-3, 8, 11, 17, 22, 28, 30	

The RR with an asterisk mark (*) was calculated based on the raw data. The others, crude or adjusted, were extracted from the original paper; Confounders for adjustment: 1 = age, 2 = sex, 3 = race, 4 = BMI, 5 = smoking status, 6 = ethanol intake, 7 = socioeconomic status, 8 = cirrhosis, 9 = alcoholic liver disease, 10 = non-alcoholic fatty liver disease, 11 = diabetes mellitus, 12 = HBV infection, 13 = HCV infection, 14 = concomitant diagnoses (unspecified), 15 = Charlson score, 16 = calendar year, 17 = cholesterol (totalcholesterol, VLDL, LDL, or triglycerides), 18 = prostate-specific antigen, 19 = resection extent, 20 = other lipid-lowering agents, 21 = cardiovascular medications (aspirin, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory medications, or angiotensin-converting enzymes inhibitors), 22 = metformin or thiazolidinedione, 23 = hormone-replacement therapy, 24 = HCV treatment, 26 = medications taken (unspecified), 27 = the number of office visits, 28 = propensity to use statins, 29 = hospital stay, 30 = biliary tract diseases

Table 3. Subgroup analyses of included studies

Subgroup		No. of studies	Summary RR (95%	Heterogeneity, I ²	Heterogeneity, <i>P</i> value	Pinteraction
Subgroup		(reports)	CIs)	neterogeneity, i	neterogeneity, r value	I interaction
Steaday day'ny	RCT	1	1.06 (0.66-1.71)	-	-	D 0.01
Study design	Observational studies	11(12)	0.57(0.50-0.64)	61%	P = 0.003	P = 0.01
	Cohort studies	5 (6)	0.51 (0.44–0.58)	18%	<i>P</i> = 0.30	P = 0.04
Observational studies	Case-control studies	6	0.63 (0.54–0.73)	46%	P = 0.10	<i>P</i> = 0.04
Baseline risk of liver cancer	Higher baseline risk	4	0.52 (0.47-0.59)	16%	<i>P</i> = 0.31	P = 0.08
	General population	8 (9)	0.63 (0.52-0.75)	59%	<i>P</i> = 0.01	P = 0.08
	Adequate adjustment	6	0.64(0.53-0.77)	81%	P = 0.0001	$\mathbf{p} = 0.09$
Confounding adjustment	Inadequate adjustment	6 (7)	0.51 (0.43-0.60)	3%	P = 0.40	P = 0.08
	Western studies	8 (9)	0.61 (0.48-0.76)	64%	P = 0.007	D 0.54
Study location	Asian studies	6	0.56 (0.48- 0.64)	51%	<i>P</i> = 0.09	P = 0.54
DI 11 (1	Hipophilic statins	5 (6)	0.57 (0.50-0.65)	50%	<i>P</i> = 0.08	$\mathbf{p} = 0.96$
Pharmacokinetic	Hydrophilia statins	3	0.59(0.41–0.84)	50%	<i>P</i> = 0.13	P = 0.86
Higher cumulative dosage of statin	1	6	0.53 (0.36-0.79)	90%	<i>P</i> <0.0001	-

RR = relative risk; higher baseline risk of liver cancer: patients with older age, HBV or HCV infection. Adequate adjustment: RCT or studies which adjusted for at least 4 of 7 important confounders, such as HBV infection, HCV infection, cirrhosis, alcoholic liver disease, NAFLD, HBV treatment, or HCV treatment; Lipophilic statins: Atorvastatin, Fluvastatin, Lovastatin, or Simvastatin; Hydrophilia statins: Pravastatin or Rosuvastatin; Higher cumulative dosage of statin use: > 180cumulative defined daily dose or Duration of statin use > 0.5 years before the diagnosis of liver cancer.



Flow chart of study selection in the present meta-analysis. 207x224mm (300 x 300 DPI)

				Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	log[Risk Ratio]	SE	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	Year	IV, Random, 95% CI
1.1.1 Randomized Contr	olled Trials					
Emberson 2012	0.05826891	0.24285939	5.4%	1.06 [0.66, 1.71]	2012	
Subtotal (95% CI)			5.4%	1.06 [0.66, 1.71]		-
Heterogeneity: Not applic	able					
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.24 (P = 0.81)					
1.1.2 Observational stud	lies					
Khurana 2005	-0.65392647	0.12528586	10.3%	0.52 [0.41, 0.66]	2005	
Friis 2005	0.14842	0.46970396	1.9%	1.16 [0.46, 2.91]	2005	
Friedman(Male) 2008	-0.71334989	0.18421804	7.4%	0.49 [0.34, 0.70]	2008	
Friedman(Femal) 2008	-0.91629073	0.32473614	3.5%	0.40 [0.21, 0.76]	2008	
El-Serag 2009	-0.30110509	0.07832271	13.0%	0.74 [0.63, 0.86]	2009	-
Chiu 2011	-0.4780358	0.15616789	8.7%	0.62 [0.46, 0.84]	2011	
Marelli 2011	-1.17118298	0.40317612	2.5%	0.31 [0.14, 0.68]	2011	
Tsan 2012	-0.75502258	0.13452932	9.8%	0.47 [0.36, 0.61]	2012	
Tsan 2013	-0.63487827	0.043016	14.7%	0.53 [0.49, 0.58]	2013	•
Leung 2013	-0.82098055	0.24093408	5.4%	0.44 [0.27, 0.71]	2013	
Chaiteerakij 2013	-0.51082562	0.20686995	6.5%	0.60 [0.40, 0.90]	2013	
Lai 2013	-0.34249031	0.11818487	10.7%	0.71 [0.56, 0.90]	2013	
Subtotal (95% CI)			94.6%	0.57 [0.50, 0.64]		•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0	2; Chi ² = 27.92, df	f = 11 (P = 0.0	03); l ² = 6	1%		
Test for overall effect: Z =	8.60 (P < 0.0000	1)				
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	0.58 [0.51, 0.67]		•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0	3; Chi ² = 34.46, df	f = 12 (P = 0.0	006); l² =	65%		0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10
Test for overall effect: Z =	7.75 (P < 0.0000	1)				0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours statin use Favours control
Test for subaroup differen	ces: Chi ² = 6.22. d	df = 1 (P = 0.0)	1). I ² = 83	.9%		Favours statin use Favours control

Overall meta-analysis of the statin use and the liver cancer risk. 128x80mm (300 x 300 DPI)

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES:

Supplementary Table 1. Assessment of methodological quality of the cohort and case-control studies according to the Newcastle–Ottawa Scale

		Selectio	n		Comparability		Outcome	Outcome		
Cohort Studies	Representativeness of the exposed cohort	Selection of the non-exposed cohort	Ascertainment of exposure	Outcome of present at start of study	Control for important factor	Assessment of outcome	Follow-up long enough	Adequacy of follow up	Total Score	
Friis, 2005 ²⁸	\$	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	-	☆	7	
Friedman, 2008 ²⁹	\$	*	☆	☆	☆	☆	-	☆	7	
Marelli, 2011 30	☆	☆	☆	\$	☆	☆	\$	☆	8	
Tsan, 2012 ³¹	\$	☆	*	\$	☆	☆	\$	☆	8	
Tsan, 2013 32	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	8	
	Selection				Comparability		Exposure			
Case–Control Studies	Adequate definition of	Representativeness	Selection of	Definition of	Control for	Ascertainment	Same method for	Non-response	Total Score	
	cases	of cases	controls	controls	important factor	of Exposure	cases and controls	rate	Score	
Khurana, 2005 33	-	\$	☆	\$	\$	☆	\$	-	6	
El-Serag, 2009 34	-	☆	☆	\$	☆☆	☆	\$	-	7	
Chiu, 2011 35	-	☆	☆	\$	☆☆	☆	☆	-	7	
Lai, 2013 ³⁶	-	☆	☆	\$	☆☆	☆	\$	-	7	
Leung, 2013 37	☆	*	☆	☆	\$	\$	☆	☆	8	
Chaiteerakij, 2013 38	-	\$	-	☆	\$	☆	☆	-	5	

Control for important factor: \Rightarrow Reported relative risk have been adjusted for at least 4 of 7 important factors: HBV infection, HCV infection, cirrhosis, NAFLD, HCV treatment, HBV treatment, anti-diabetic medications; \Rightarrow Study controls for any additional factor. Assessment of outcome: \Rightarrow record linkage. Follow-up long enough: \Rightarrow follow up period \geq 4 years. Adequate definition of cases: \Rightarrow The case is defined with independent validation. Non-response rate: \Rightarrow Same rate for both groups.

Supplementary Table 2. Studies reporting RR for use of lipophilic or hydrophilia statins, and for higher cumulative dosage of statin use

Studies	Measurements of effect estimates	Statins type	Dosage/Duration of Statin	useCrude RR with 95%	CIsAdjusted RR with 95% CIs
	HR	A, F, L, P, R, and S	>365 cDDDs	0.50 (0.26-0.96)	0.34 (0.33-0.59)
Tsan, 2012, Taiwan ³¹	HR	Lipophilia statin	$\geq 28 \text{ cDDDs}$	0.62 (0.47-0.83)	0.44 (0.33-0.59)
	HR	Hydrophilia statin	$\geq 28 \text{ cDDDs}$	0.65 (0.39 -1.09)	0.51 (0.31-0.85)
Tsan, 2013, Taiwan 32	HR	A, F, L, P, R, and S	>180 cDDDs	NA	0.33 (0.25-0.42)
El-Serag, 2009, USA ³	4 OR	Simvastatin	1.6 years (M)	0.47 (0.41- 0.54)	0.64 (0.55-0.75)
	OR	A, F, L, P, R, and S	>215.4 cDDDs	0.47 (0.30-0.72)	0.63 (0.37-1.06)
Chiu, 2011, Taiwan 35	OR	Lipophilia statin	$\geq 1 \text{ cDDD}$	NA	0.56 (0.45–0.69)*
	OR	Hydrophilia statin	\geq 1 cDDD	NA	0.46 (0.29–0.71)*
Lai, 2013, Taiwan ³⁶	OR	Lipophilia statin	≥1 Rx	0.54 (0.48-0.61)*	0.67 (0.57–0.79)*
Lai, 2013, Taiwan	OR	Hydrophilia statin	≥1 Rx	0.63 (0.47–0.83)*	0.80 (0.55–1.16)*

 The RR with an asterisk mark (*) was calculated based on the raw data in the original study. The others, crude or adjusted, were extracted from the original paper.

Supplementary Table 3. Published studies of the total cholesteroland the risk of liver cancer

Studies	Study design	cases/	Follow-up	Reference	Index (mg/dL)	Adjusted HF	R (95% CIs)	— P for trend*	Confounders for
Studies	Study design	participants	ronow-up	(mg/dL)	findex (ing/uL)	Men	Women	F for trenu"	adjustment
					<160	2.62 (1.44-4.76)	4.15 (1.70–10.16)		
				180–199	160–179	1.04 (0.52–2.07)	1.99 (0.82-4.85)		
Iso, 2009, Japan ⁴³	Population-based cohort (JPHC Study)	125 /33,368	12.4		180–199	1	1	Men < 0.0001	1 10
Iso, 2009, Japan "			12.4 years		200–219	0.56 (0.24–1.28)	1.09 (0.44–2.68)	Women < 0.0001	1-10
					200–239	0.49 (0.16–1.44)	0.41 (0.11–1.52)		
					> 240	-	0.80 (0.28-2.27)		
	Placebo-controlled, double-blinded primary	191/29,093	18.0 years	< 203.9	< 203.9	1	-		
					203.9-227.6	0.69 (0.46-1.05)	-		
Ahn, 2009, Finland ⁴²					227.7-249.2	0.63 (0.41-0.97)	-	P=0.0007	1-5, 11-17
	prevention trial in male				249.3-276.6	0.56 (0.36-0.88)	-		
	smokers (ATBC)				> 276.7	0.66 (0.43-1.01)	-		
					< 160	1	-		
	Prospective study of Korean				160-179	0.69 (0.65-74)	0.63 (0.54-0.72)	Mar. < 0.001	
Kitahara, 2011, Korea ⁴⁴	men and women (Korean	10,161/1,189,719	12.7 years	< 160	180-199	0.62 (0.58-0.66)	0.50 (0.44-0.58)	Men < 0.001 Women < 0.001	2-5, 13, 18
	NHIC)				200-239	0.48 (0.45-0.51)	0.37(0.32-0.42)	women < 0.001	
					\geq 240	0.42 (0.38-0.45)	0.32 (0.27-0.39)		

JPHC Study = The Japan Public Health Center-based Prospective Study, ATBC = The Alpha-Tocopherol, Beta-Carotene Cancer Prevention Study, Korean NHIC = The Korean National Health Insurance Corporation Medical Evaluation. *Tests for linear trend were conducted by treating the total cholesterol as a continuous variable in the multivariable models. Confounders for adjustment: 1 = age, 2 = BMI, 3 = smoking, 4 = ethanolintake, 5 = hypertension, 6 = diabetes, 7 = hyperlipidemia medication use, 8 = total vegetable intake, 9 = coffee intake, 10 = public health center, 11 = intervention, 12 = level of education, 13 = physical activity, 14 = Saturates fat intake, 16 = total calorie, 17 = serum HDL cholesterol, 18 = fasting serum glucose.

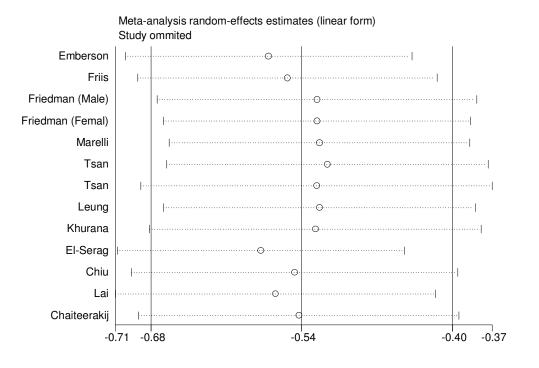
Supplementary Table 4. Published trials of statin use as adjuvant in treatment of liver cancer

Studies	Study design		Patients population	Intervention	Control	Overall survival of intervention (months)	Overall survival of control (months)	Kaplan-Meier and log-rank test
Kawata, 2001, Japan ⁴⁹	Prospective, open label study	randomized,	Patients with advanced liver cancer after TAE procedure, n = 83	Pravastatin 20-40 mg + 5-FU 200 mg QD, n = 41	5-FU 200 mg QD, n = 42	Median 18	Median 9	<i>P</i> = 0.006
Lersch, 2004, Germany ⁵⁰	Prospective study	7	Patients with advanced liver cancer, n = 58	Pravastatin 40-80 mg QD, n = 20	A: Octreotide, n = 30; B: Gemcitabine, n = 8	Median 7.2 (95% CIs 2.9-11.5)	A: Median 5(95% CIs 2.2-7.8);B: Median 3.5 (95% CIs 2.2-4.9)	A: $P = 0.09$; B: $P = 0.03$
Graf, 2008, Germany ⁵¹	Prospective, non open label study	-randomized,	Patients with advanced liver cancer after TACE, n = 183	Pravastatin 20-40 mg QD, n = 52	No treatment, n = 131	Median 20.9 (95% CIs 15.5-26.3)	Median 20.9 (95% CIs 15.5-26.3)	<i>P</i> = 0.003
Georgescu, 2011,Romania ^{5:}	Prospective, ² open label study	randomized,	Patients with advanced liver cancer, n = 72	Lovastatin 40 mg + Sorafenib 400 mg QD, n = 39	Sorafenib 400 mg QD, n = 33	Mean 12.15±0.76	Mean 10.85±0.82	Non-significant
TAE = Transca	theter Arterial Emb	polization; TA	CE = Transhepatic Arterial Chemothera	apy and Embolization).				

Supplementary Table 5. Ongoing clinical trials of statin use as adjuvant in treatment of liver cancer

Studies	Year	Location	Phase	Study design	Condition	Intervention	Control	Estimated Enrollment	Resist number	Status
ESTAHEP-2010	2011	Spain	Π	Multicenter, prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study	Advanced liver cancer	Sorafenib 400 mg BID + Pravastatin 40 mg, QD	Sorafenib 400 mg BID + placebo QD	216	NCT01418729; EUCTR2010-0 24421-21-ES	Recruiting
PRODIGE 21	2011	France	п	Multicenter, prospective, randomized, open label study	Liver cancer with Child-Pugh B Cirrhosis	A: Sorafenib 400 mg BID;B: Pravastatin 40 mg, QD;C: Sorafenib 400 mg BID + Pravastatin 40 mg, QD	Best supportive care	160	NCT01357486	Recruiting
JOUVE PHRCK 2009	2013	France	Ш	prospective, randomized, open label study	Liver cancer with Child-Pugh A Cirrhosis	Sorafenib 800 mg BID + Pravastatin 40 mg, QD	Sorafenib 800 mg BID	474	NCT01903694; NCT01075555	Recruiting
Cirrhosis Cirrhosis										

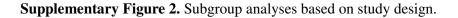
SUPPLEMENTARY FIGURES:



BMJ Open

Supplementary Figure 1. Influence analysis.

				Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	log[Risk Ratio]	SE	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	Year	IV, Random, 95% CI
1.2.1 Cohort Studies						
Friis 2005	0.14842	0.46970396	2.0%	1.16 [0.46, 2.91]	2005	
Friedman(Femal) 2008	-0.91629073	0.32473614	4.1%	0.40 [0.21, 0.76]	2008	·
Friedman(Male) 2008	-0.71334989	0.18421804	11.6%	0.49 [0.34, 0.70]	2008	
Marelli 2011	-1.17118298	0.40317612	2.7%	0.31 [0.14, 0.68]	2011	
Tsan 2012	-0.75502258	0.13452932	19.3%	0.47 [0.36, 0.61]	2012	
Tsan 2013	-0.63487827	0.043016	60.2%	0.53 [0.49, 0.58]	2013	
Subtotal (95% CI)			100.0%	0.51 [0.44, 0.58]		♦
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0	1; Chi ² = 6.08, df =	= 5 (P = 0.30);	l² = 18%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	9.98 (P < 0.00001)				
1.2.2 Case-Control Studi	es					
Khurana 2005	-0.65392647	0.12528586	19.1%	0.52 [0.41, 0.66]	2005	
El-Serag 2009	-0.30110509	0.07832271	27.5%	0.74 [0.63, 0.86]	2009	-
Chiu 2011	-0.4780358	0.15616789	14.9%	0.62 [0.46, 0.84]	2011	
Lai 2013	-0.34249031	0.11818487	20.2%	0.71 [0.56, 0.90]	2013	-
Chaiteerakij 2013	-0.51082562	0.20686995	10.2%	0.60 [0.40, 0.90]	2013	
Leung 2013	-0.82098055	0.24093408	8.1%	0.44 [0.27, 0.71]	2013	
Subtotal (95% CI)			100.0%	0.63 [0.54, 0.73]		•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0	12; Chi ² = 9.32, df =	= 5 (P = 0.10);	I² = 46%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	6.05 (P < 0.00001)				
						0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10
						Favours statin use Favours control



 $\begin{array}{c}1\\2&3\\4&5\\6&7\\8&9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\end{array}$

1.3.1 Higher baselline risk Chiu 2011	of liver cancer	SE	Mainhé			Risk Ratio
Chiu 2011	of liver cancer		vveight	IV, Random, 95% CI	Year	IV, Random, 95% CI
	-0.4780358	0.15616789	12.4%	0.62 [0.46, 0.84]	2011	
Marelli 2011	-1.17118298	0.40317612	2.1%	0.31 [0.14, 0.68]	2011	
Tsan 2012	-0.75502258	0.13452932	16.1%	0.47 [0.36, 0.61]	2012	
Tsan 2013	-0.63487827	0.043016	69.4%	0.53 [0.49, 0.58]	2013	
Subtotal (95% CI)			100.0%	0.52 [0.47, 0.59]		♦
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.00;	Chi ² = 3.56, df =	= 3 (P = 0.31);	I²=16%			
Test for overall effect: Z = 1	1.05 (P < 0.0000	11)				
1.3.2 General population						
Khurana 2005	-0.65392647	0.12528586	15.8%	0.52 [0.41, 0.66]	2005	
Friis 2005	0.14842	0.46970396	3.2%	1.16 [0.46, 2.91]	2005	
Friedman(Femal) 2008	-0.91629073		5.9%	0.40 [0.21, 0.76]		
Friedman(Male) 2008	-0.71334989	0.18421804	11.7%	0.49 [0.34, 0.70]	2008	
El-Serag 2009	-0.30110509	0.07832271	19.2%	0.74 [0.63, 0.86]	2009	
Emberson 2012	0.05826891	0.24285939	8.7%	1.06 [0.66, 1.71]	2012	
Leung 2013	-0.82098055	0.24093408	8.8%	0.44 [0.27, 0.71]		
Lai 2013	-0.34249031	0.11818487	16.3%	0.71 [0.56, 0.90]	2013	
Chaiteerakij 2013	-0.51082562	0.20686995	10.4%	0.60 [0.40, 0.90]	2013	
Subtotal (95% CI)			100.0%	0.63 [0.52, 0.75]		◆
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.04;	Chi ² = 19.39, df	= 8 (P = 0.01)	: I ² = 59%			
Test for overall effect: Z = 5						
	,					
						Favours statin use Favours co
						ravours statin use ravours co

Supplementary Figure 3. Subgroup analyses based on baseline risk of liver cancer.

				Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	log[Risk Ratio]	SE	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	Year	IV, Random, 95% CI
1.4.1 Adjusted adequate	ly					
El-Serag 2009	-0.30110509	0.07832271	20.3%	0.74 [0.63, 0.86]	2009	-
Chiu 2011	-0.4780358	0.15616789	14.5%	0.62 [0.46, 0.84]	2011	-
Tsan 2012	-0.75502258	0.13452932	16.1%	0.47 [0.36, 0.61]	2012	+
Emberson 2012	0.05826891	0.24285939	9.4%	1.06 [0.66, 1.71]	2012	+
Tsan 2013	-0.63487827	0.043016	22.3%	0.53 [0.49, 0.58]	2013	•
Lai 2013	-0.34249031	0.11818487	17.3%	0.71 [0.56, 0.90]	2013	
Subtotal (95% CI)			100.0%	0.64 [0.53, 0.77]		•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0	04; Chi ² = 25.73, df	= 5 (P = 0.000	01); I ² = 81	1%		
Test for overall effect: Z =	4.63 (P < 0.00001)				
1.4.2 Adjusted inadequa	tely					
Khurana 2005	-0.65392647	0.12528586	39.6%	0.52 [0.41, 0.66]	2005	•
Friis 2005	0.14842	0.46970396	3.1%	1.16 [0.46, 2.91]	2005	
Friedman(Femal) 2008	-0.91629073	0.32473614	6.5%	0.40 [0.21, 0.76]	2008	
Friedman(Male) 2008	-0.71334989	0.18421804	19.4%	0.49 [0.34, 0.70]	2008	
Marelli 2011	-1.17118298	0.40317612	4.2%	0.31 [0.14, 0.68]	2011	
Leung 2013	-0.82098055	0.24093408	11.6%	0.44 [0.27, 0.71]	2013	
Chaiteerakij 2013	-0.51082562	0.20686995	15.6%	0.60 [0.40, 0.90]	2013	-
Subtotal (95% CI)			100.0%	0.51 [0.43, 0.60]		•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0)0; Chi ² = 6.21, df =	= 6 (P = 0.40);	l² = 3%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	8.12 (P < 0.00001)				
						Favours [Statin use] Favours [control]
						Favours [Staurruse] Favours [Control]

Supplementary Figure 4. Subgroup analyses based on confounder adjustment.

				Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	log[Risk Ratio]	SE	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	Year	IV, Random, 95% Cl
1.5.1 Western						
Friis 2005	0.14842	0.46970396	5.0%	1.16 [0.46, 2.91]	2005	
Khurana 2005	-0.65392647	0.12528586	18.6%	0.52 [0.41, 0.66]	2005	
Friedman(Femal) 2008	-0.91629073	0.32473614	8.4%	0.40 [0.21, 0.76]	2008	
Friedman(Male) 2008	-0.71334989	0.18421804	15.0%	0.49 [0.34, 0.70]	2008	
El-Serag 2009	-0.30110509	0.07832271	21.4%	0.74 [0.63, 0.86]	2009	-
Marelli 2011	-1.17118298	0.40317612	6.3%	0.31 [0.14, 0.68]	2011	
Emberson 2012	0.05826891	0.24285939	11.8%	1.06 [0.66, 1.71]	2012	_ _
Chaiteerakij 2013	-0.51082562	0.20686995	13.6%	0.60 [0.40, 0.90]	2013	
Subtotal (95% CI)			100.0%	0.61 [0.48, 0.76]		◆
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0	6; Chi ² = 19.59, df	= 7 (P = 0.007); I ² = 649	%		
Test for overall effect: Z =	4.24 (P < 0.0001)					
1.5.2 Asian						
Chiu 2011	-0.4780358	0.15616789	15.1%	0.62 [0.46, 0.84]	2011	
Tsan 2012	-0.75502258	0.13452932	18.2%	0.47 [0.36, 0.61]	2012	
Lai 2013	-0.34249031	0.11818487	20.9%	0.71 [0.56, 0.90]	2013	
Tsan 2013	-0.63487827	0.043016	37.7%	0.53 [0.49, 0.58]	2013	•
Leung 2013	-0.82098055	0.24093408	8.0%	0.44 [0.27, 0.71]	2013	
Subtotal (95% CI)			100.0%	0.56 [0.48, 0.64]		◆
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0	1; Chi ² = 8.10, df =	4 (P = 0.09); I	l² = 51%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	7.77 (P < 0.00001)				

Supplementary Figure 5. Subgroup analyses based on study location.

				Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	log[Risk Ratio]	SE	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	Year	IV, Random, 95% CI
1.6.1 Lipophilia statin						
Friedman(Male) 2008	-0.71334989	0.18421804	10.8%	0.49 [0.34, 0.70]	2008	
Friedman(Femal) 2008	-0.91629073	0.32473614	4.3%	0.40 [0.21, 0.76]	2008	
El-Serag 2009	-0.4462871	0.07912116	25.6%	0.64 [0.55, 0.75]	2009	-
Chiu 2011	-0.5798185	0.10904184	20.0%	0.56 [0.45, 0.69]	2011	-
Tsan 2012	-0.82098055	0.14822191	14.4%	0.44 [0.33, 0.59]	2012	
Lai 2013	-0.40047757	0.08326444	24.8%	0.67 [0.57, 0.79]	2013	
Subtotal (95% CI)			100.0%	0.57 [0.49, 0.65]		•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0	1; Chi ² = 9.94, df =	= 5 (P = 0.08);	l² = 50%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	7.85 (P < 0.00001)				
1.6.2 Hydrophilia statin						
Chiu 2011	-0.77652879	0.2284143	32.6%	0.46 [0.29, 0.72]	2011	
Tsan 2012	-0.67334455	0.25731226	28.7%	0.51 [0.31, 0.84]	2012	
Lai 2013	-0.22314355		38.6%	0.80 [0.55, 1.16]		
Subtotal (95% CI)	0.22014000	0.10001100	100.0%	0.59 [0.41, 0.84]	2010	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0	(5: Chi² = 4.03, df =	= 2 (P = 0.13)				
Test for overall effect: Z =		2.0. 0.10/,				
1001101 01010101001.2-	2.01 (1 > 0.004)					
						0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 1
						Favours statin use Favours control

Supplementary Figure 6. Subgroup analyses based on pharmacokinetic of statins.

				Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	log[Risk Ratio]	SE	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	Year	IV, Random, 95% CI
El-Serag 2009	-0.30110509	0.07832271	19.1%	0.74 [0.63, 0.86]	2009	-
Chiu 2011	-0.46203546	0.2685003	14.5%	0.63 [0.37, 1.07]	2011	
Tsan 2012	-1.07880966	0.14822191	17.7%	0.34 [0.25, 0.45]	2012	
Emberson 2012	0.05826891	0.24285939	15.3%	1.06 [0.66, 1.71]	2012	_ _
Tsan 2013	-1.10866262	0.13234536	18.1%	0.33 [0.25, 0.43]	2013	
Leung 2013	-0.82098055	0.24093408	15.3%	0.44 [0.27, 0.71]	2013	
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	0.53 [0.36, 0.79]		•
Heterogeneity: Tau ²	= 0.21; Chi ² = 48.0	6, df = 5 (P < 0	.00001);1	I ² = 90%		
Test for overall effec	t: Z = 3.15 (P = 0.00	12)				Favours statin use Favours control
						ravours stauri use ravours control

Supplementary Figure 7. Subgroup analysis of higher cumulative dose of statin use.

10

PRISMA 2009 Checklist

Section/topic	#	Checklist item	Reported on page #
TITLE			
Title	1	Identify the report as a systematic review, meta-analysis, or both.	1
ABSTRACT			
Structured summary	2	Provide a structured summary including, as applicable: background; objectives; data sources; study eligibility criteria, participants, and interventions; study appraisal and synthesis methods; results; limitations; conclusions and implications of key findings; systematic review registration number.	2
INTRODUCTION			
Rationale	3	Describe the rationale for the review in the context of what is already known.	4
Objectives	4	Provide an explicit statement of questions being addressed with reference to participants, interventions, comparisons, outcomes, and study design (PICOS).	5
METHODS			
Protocol and registration	5	Indicate if a review protocol exists, if and where it can be accessed (e.g., Web address), and, if available, provide registration information including registration number.	no
Eligibility criteria	6	Specify study characteristics (e.g., PICOS, length of follow-up) and report characteristics (e.g., years considered, language, publication status) used as criteria for eligibility, giving rationale.	6
Information sources	7	Describe all information sources (e.g., databases with dates of coverage, contact with study authors to identify additional studies) in the search and date last searched.	5
Search	8	Present full electronic search strategy for at least one database, including any limits used, such that it could be repeated.	5
Study selection	9	State the process for selecting studies (i.e., screening, eligibility, included in systematic review, and, if applicable, included in the meta-analysis).	6
Data collection process	10	Describe method of data extraction from reports (e.g., piloted forms, independently, in duplicate) and any processes for obtaining and confirming data from investigators.	6-7
Data items	11	List and define all variables for which data were sought (e.g., PICOS, funding sources) and any assumptions and simplifications made.	6-7
Risk of bias in individual studies	12	Describe methods used for assessing risk of bias of individual studies (including specification of whether this was done at the study or outcome level), and how this information is to be used in any data synthesis.	7
Summary measures	13	State the principal summary measures (e.g., risk ratio, difference in means).	7
Synthesis of results	14	Describe the methods of handling data and combining results of studies, if done, including measures of consistency (e.g., I ²) for each meta-analysis. For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml	7



PRISMA 2009 Checklist

Page 60 of 60

Page 1 of 2						
Section/topic	_#	Checklist item	Reported on page #			
Risk of bias across studies	15	Specify any assessment of risk of bias that may affect the cumulative evidence (e.g., publication bias, selective reporting within studies).	8			
Additional analyses	16	Describe methods of additional analyses (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression), if done, indicating which were pre-specified.	8			
RESULTS						
Study selection	17	Give numbers of studies screened, assessed for eligibility, and included in the review, with reasons for exclusions at each stage, ideally with a flow diagram.	8			
Study characteristics	18	For each study, present characteristics for which data were extracted (e.g., study size, PICOS, follow-up period) and provide the citations.	9 Table1,2			
Risk of bias within studies	19	Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12).	10, Suppl. Table 1			
Results of individual studies	20	For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each intervention group (b) effect estimates and confidence intervals, ideally with a forest plot.	Figure 2			
Synthesis of results	21	Present results of each meta-analysis done, including confidence intervals and measures of consistency.	10			
Risk of bias across studies	22	Present results of any assessment of risk of bias across studies (see Item 15).	10			
Additional analysis	23	Give results of additional analyses, if done (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression [see Item 16]).	10-12			
DISCUSSION	1					
Summary of evidence	24	Summarize the main findings including the strength of evidence for each main outcome; consider their relevance to key groups (e.g., healthcare providers, users, and policy makers).	12-13			
Limitations	25	Discuss limitations at study and outcome level (e.g., risk of bias), and at review-level (e.g., incomplete retrieval of identified research, reporting bias).	13-14			
Conclusions	26	Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence, and implications for future research.	15-16			
FUNDING						
) Funding	27	Describe sources of funding for the systematic review and other support (e.g., supply of data); role of funders for the systematic review.	NA			

From: Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, Altman DG, The PRISMA Group (2009). Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses: The PRISMA Statement. PLoS Med 6(6): e1000097. 44 doi:10.1371/journal.pmed1000097

For more information, visit: <u>www.prisma-statement.org</u>. For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

BMJ Open

BMJ Open

Statin use and risk of liver cancer: an update meta-analysis

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID:	bmjopen-2014-005399.R2
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	08-Aug-2014
Complete List of Authors:	Shi, Meng; Nanfang Hospital, Southern Medical University, Department of Gastroenterology Zheng, Huiling; Nanfang Hospital, Southern Medical University, Department of Gastroenterology Nie, Biao; Nanfang Hospital, Southern Medical University, Department of Gastroenterology Gong, Wei; Nanfang Hospital, Southern Medical University, Department of Gastroenterology Cui, Xiaobing; Nanfang Hospital, Southern Medical University, Department of Gastroenterology
Primary Subject Heading :	Epidemiology
Secondary Subject Heading:	Epidemiology, Gastroenterology and hepatology, Oncology
Keywords:	Gastrointestinal tumours < GASTROENTEROLOGY, Epidemiology < ONCOLOGY, Hepatobiliary tumours < ONCOLOGY

SCHOLARONE[™] Manuscripts

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Statin use and risk of liver cancer: an update meta-analysis

Meng Shi¹, Huiling Zheng¹, Biao Nie¹, Wei Gong^{1*} and Xiaobing Cui^{1*}

¹GuangdongProvincial Key Laboratory of Gastroenterology, Department of Gastroenterology, Nanfang Hospital, Southern Medical University, No. 1838 Guangzhou Avenue North, Guangzhou 510515, China

*Correspondence to Dr. Xiaobing Cui, Email: <u>xbing119@gmail.com</u>; and Dr. Wei Gong, Email: drgwei@foxmail.com.

Running title: Meta-analysis: statin and liver cancer

Key words: Statin; Liver cancer; Cancer Prevention; Meta-analysis.

Abstract

Objective: Statins are commonly prescribed cholesterol-lowering drugs. Preclinical studies suggest that statins may possess cancer preventive properties. The primary objective of this meta-analysis was to determine the association between the statin use and the risk of liver cancer.

Design: Meta-analysis.

Setting: International.

Participants: A comprehensive literature search of PubMed, BIOSIS Previews, Web of Science, EMBASE, EBSCO and Cochrane Library was conducted through March 2014. The effect estimate was reported as pooled relative risk (RR) with 95% confidence intervals (CIs), using the random-effects model.

Results: A total of 12 studies (one individual patient data analysis of 22 randomized controlled trials, 5 cohorts, and 6 case-controls) were qualified for this meta-analysis, involving 5,640,313 participants including 35,756 liver cancer cases. Our results indicated a significant risk reduction of liver cancer among all statin users (RR 0.58, 95%CIs 0.51–0.67). The difference of the study designs can partly explained the significant heterogeneity found in the overall analysis ($I^2 = 65\%$, P = 0.0006). No evidence of publication bias was observed in this meta-analysis. Similar risk reductions were found in the subgroups analysis of Western and Asian countries, lipophilic and hydrophilia statins. There was a trend toward more risk reductions in subgroups with higher baseline risk, inadequate adjustment, and higher cumulative dosage of statin use.

BMJ Open

Conclusions: This meta-analysis suggests that the statin is associated with a significant risk reduction of liver cancer, when taken daily for cardiovascular event prevention. However, this preventive effect might be overestimated due to the exposure period, the indication and contraindication of statins, and other confounders. Statins might be considered as an adjuvant in the treatment of liver cancer.

Strengths and limitations of this study

Statins are commonly prescribed as cholesterol-lowering drugs. In this comprehensive meta-analysis, we demonstrate that the statin use is associated with a significant risk reduction of liver cancer.

The difference of the study designs is the part reason that explained the significant heterogeneity found in the overall analysis.

However, this preventive effect might be overestimated due to the exposure period,

tthe indication and contraindication of statins, and other confounders.

Statins might be considered as an adjuvant in the treatment of liver cancer.

BMJ Open

Introduction

Statins are inhibitors of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme-A (HMG-CoA) reductase and they are widely used to reduce the plasma cholesterol level and the risk of cardiovascular events.¹ Although there is a concern over their possible carcinogenicity raised in rodent studies,² preclinical studies indicate that statins have anticancer properties *in vitro* and *in vivo*, through inhibiting angiogenesis, inducing apoptosis, and suppressing tumor growth and metastasis.³⁻⁵

However, higher concentrations of statins are typically required to induce these effects, raising questions concerning the therapeutic relevance of statins on cancer.⁶ To date, clinical studies regarding the cancer incidence associated with statin administration have highlighted conflicting results. Moreover, a large number of meta-analyses have concluded that there was no association between statin use and risk of overall cancer,⁷⁻¹⁰ or cancer of breast¹¹, stomach,¹² or pancreas.¹³ There is only a modest protective effect of statins in prostate cancer¹⁴ and colorectal cancer.¹⁵

In contrary, recent studies reported encouraging results for risk reduction of liver cancer among all statin users. Previous meta-analysis, conducted by Singh *et al.* by including 10 studies, found that statin users were less likely to develop hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) than statin non-users.¹⁶ However, Singh *et al.* included the ALERT, LIPS, and MEGA trials twice, by including three individual patient data (IPD) analysis of randomized controlled trials (RCTs).¹⁷⁻¹⁹ Meanwhile, some factors of stratification were not considered in their analyses, such as dose and timing of exposure to statins, and the selection of controls and confounders, which might limit

BMJ Open

the evaluation of cancer risk.²⁰ Furthermore, the lipophilic statins are accompanied by an extensive first-pass effect at the hepatic level.²¹ It is plausible that lipophilic statins may have a better liver cancer preventive qualities than the hydrophilic ones.²²

Therefore, we performed this updated meta-analysis to assess the association between the statin use and the risk of liver cancer, involving the recently published studies and conducting more subgroup analyses based on the factors mentioned above. Our results demonstrated that statin use was associated with an over 40% risk reduction in liver cancer, which may have a significant translational potential in the clinical practice. However, there were some confounders might overestimate this preventive effect of statins.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Literature Search strategy

This meta-analysis was conducted following the PRISMA guidelines.²³

The systematic computerized search for eligible studies were performed on the database of PubMed, BIOSIS Previews, Web of Science, EMBASE, EBSCO, and Cochrane Library, covering all studies published from their inception to March 5, 2014. The following terms were searched with both the subjects (MeSH terms) and text-word search strategies: "(Statin OR HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors OR Atorvastatin OR Cerivastatin OR Fluvastatin OR Lovastatin OR Pravastatin OR Rosuvastatin OR Simvastatin) AND (Hepatocellular OR Hepatic OR Intrahepatic OR Interlobular OR Liver) AND (Carcinoma OR Sarcomas OR Angiosarcoma OR Cancer OR Neoplasm). Additionally, the relevant reviews and retrieved articles were searched

manually for more eligible studies.

In study searching, only the original researches, published in form of peer review article or meeting abstract, were included. No language restrictions were imposed. However, the studies we included were all published in English.

Study selection

The inclusion criteria were: (1) randomized controlled trial (RCTs), cohort studies or case-control studies; (2) original studies that assessed the effect of statin use on the risk of liver cancer, compared with placebo or no treatment; (3) liver cancer cases were identified according to the International Classification of Diseases codes (ICD); and (4) studies with estimate of relative risk (risk ratio, RR) of liver cancer, or with data sufficient to calculate it.

The exclusion criteria were: (1) study design not meeting the inclusion criteria; (2) studies without estimate of RR, or without sufficient data to calculate it; or (3) studies with duplicated or overlap reports.

Data extraction

Two independent investigators (M. Shi and X.B. Cui) extracted data from the eligible studies using a predefined data collection form. The differences of data extraction were resolved by consensus referring back to the original article. The extracted information included: (1) Studies: first author, year of publication, study design, location, patient populations, period, and follow-up; (2) Statins: type, dosage or duration of statin use; (3) liver cancer: case identification, number of liver cancer, crude RR with 95% confidence intervals (CIs), adjusted RR reflecting the greatest

BMJ Open

degree of control for confounders, and confounders for adjustment (including variables for matching). When the RR were not available, the RR with 95% CIs were calculated from the raw data in original studies.

We extracted different measurements of effect estimates from original studies, such as Relative Risk (RR), Odds Ratio (OR), Hazard Ratio (HR), and Observed/Expected ratio. Due to the fact that the incidence of liver cancer was low in all studies, theses different measurements can be used to provide similar estimates of RR.

Methodological quality assessment

Of note, the included RCT was pooled analysis of other RCTs, therefore, it is inappropriate to assess the methodological quality. The methodological quality of cohort and case-control studies were assessed on the Newcastle-Ottawa Scale,²⁴ including eight items that were categorized three categories: selection (four items, one star each), comparability (one item, up to two stars), and exposure/outcome (three items, one star each). A "star" presents a "high" quality choice of each item.

Statistical analysis

The overall meta-analysis was first performed, followed by the subgroup analyses, based on study design, baseline risk of liver cancer, confounding adjustment, study location, and pharmacokinetic. Meanwhile, we conducted subgroup analyses based on studies which reported RR estimate for higher cumulative dosage of statin use, when appropriate data were available.

To take into account the heterogeneity and provide a more conservative estimate, the inverse variance method was used to estimate the pooled RR and corresponding 95%

BMJ Open

CIs, and data were pooled using a random effects model. Heterogeneity was assessed using the Chi-squared statistic (*P*) together with the Higgins I-squared statistic (*I*²), a *P* value <0.10 was considered statistically significant for heterogeneity; and an *I*² value > 50 % was considered a measure of severe heterogeneity.²⁵

Publication bias was assessed using the Begg's test and the Egger's test.²⁶ Influence analysis was performed to investigate the influence of a single study on the overall meta-analysis estimate, by omitting one study in each turn. Test for interaction was applied to identify the difference between pooled RR from subgroup analysis using the method described by Altman and Bland.²⁷ All statistical tests were two-sided and P < 0.05 was considered statistically significant, unless otherwise specified. Software Review Manager (RevMan5.2, Copenhagen) and STATA (Stata 11.2, Texas) were used for the statistical analysis.

Results

Study selection

Figure 1 illustrated the process of study selection for the meta-analysis. Of the 1424 potentially relevant references identified by electric and manual search, 142 were selected for full-text review after screening titles and abstracts. Finally, a total of 12 studies were included, with one IPD analysis,¹⁹ five cohort studies,²⁸⁻³² and six case-control studies.³³⁻³⁸ One case-control study was presented solely in abstract form.³³

Of note, the cohort study conducted by Friedman *et al.* reported RR estimate separately for different gender (male and female),²⁹ we considered these two reports

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

BMJ Open

as separate studies. Therefore, a total of thirteen reports were included for the present meta-analysis.

Study characteristics

Table 1 summarized the characteristics of qualified studies in this meta-analysis. The 12 studies, involving 5,640,313 participants with 35,756 liver cancer cases, were published between 2005 and 2013. The "RCT" in the present study was pooled analysis of 22 clinical trials,¹⁹ which investigated statins therapy in cardiovascular event prevention and reported the occurrence of liver cancer as adverse event. The observational studies were conducted with the local or national health databases, the statin exposure were identified by linkage to prescription databases, and the controls were matched mainly by age, sex and index date. Except one cohort adopted ICD-10 C22,²⁸ all other studies identified liver cancer cases according to the ICD-9 155. Of note, two cohorts were restricted to patients with HBV infection,³¹ and HCV infection;³² one case-control only included patients with diabetes mellitus;³⁴ two observational studies included patients aged at least 45 years.^{30,35}

Table 2 summarized the data of the included studies. In the RCT¹⁹ and one cohort study,³⁰ the RR with 95% CIs were calculated from the 2×2 tables defined by the incidence of liver cancer and the statin use status. The observational studies reported different measurements of RR estimates with adjustment by confounders. Several observational studies adopted the important risk factors of liver cancer for adjustments^{31 32 34-36}, such as HBV infection, HCV infection, cirrhosis, alcoholic liver disease, or non-alcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD).³⁹ Of note, only two studies

adjusted for the cholesterol level,^{30 38} and no study adjusted for the metabolic syndrome, which might also influence the risk of liver cancer.³⁹

Methodological quality

For the cohort and case-control studies, the median score was 7 on the Newcastle-Ottawa Scale, with a range of 5 to 8 (**Supplementary Table 1**). These results indicated that the observational studies were in a reasonable good quality.

Overall meta-analysis

Figure 2 depicted the forest plot of RR estimate with 95% CIs from individual studies and overall meta-analysis. In the overall meta-analysis, pooled results showed a statistically significant decrease in the liver cancer risk among all statin users (RR 0.58, 95%CIs 0.51–0.67). Of note, a statistically significant heterogeneity was observed ($I^2 = 65\%$, P = 0.0006). The *P*-values of Begg's test and Egger's test were 0.669 and 0.749, respectively, both suggesting there was no evidence of publication bias. In the influence analysis, the omission of any individual studies did not alter the direction and magnitude of the observed effect (**Supplementary Figure 1**).

Subgroup analyses and Test for interaction

We first performed preplanned subgroup analyses based on study design, baseline risk of liver cancer, confounding adjustment, and study location (**Table 3**).

The RCT showed there is no significant association between statin use and risk of liver cancer (RR 1.06, 0.66–1.71). But the observational studies indicated a significant decrease of liver cancer risk among all statin users (RR 0.57, 0.50–0.64; $I^2 = 61\%$, P = 0.003) (**Figure 2**). Furthermore, we found a greater risk reduction in the subgroup

BMJ Open

analysis of cohort studies (RR 0.51, 0.44–0.58; $I^2 = 18\%$, P = 0.30) than in the case-control studies (RR 0.63, 0.54–0.73; $I^2 = 46\%$, P = 0.10) (Supplementary Figure 2).

Test for interaction showed significant results between subgroups of the RCT and observational studies ($P_{\text{interaction}} = 0.01$, Z = 2.47), and between subgroups of the cohort and case-control studies ($P_{\text{interaction}} = 0.04$, Z = -2.03). These results indicated that the difference of the study designs was the part reason that why there was severe heterogeneity in the overall analysis (**Table 3**).

In the subgroup analysis of the four studies with higher baseline risk of liver cancer,^{30-32 35} defined as patients with older age, HBV or HCV infection, there was a trend toward more decrease of liver cancer risk (RR 0.52, 0.47-0.59; $I^2 = 16\%$, P = 0.31) than in the other eight studies with general population^{19 28 29 33 34 36-38} (RR 0.63, 0.52–0.75; $I^2 = 59\%$, P = 0.01) (Supplementary Figure 3).

We defined the RCT or studies adjusted for at least 4 of 7 important confounders, such as HBV infection, HCV infection, cirrhosis, alcoholic liver disease, NAFLD, HBV treatment, or HCV treatment,³⁹ were adjusted adequately. Subgroup analysis of these six studies^{19 31 32 34-36} found a trend toward less decrease of liver cancer risk (RR 0.64, 0.53-0.77; $I^2 = 81\%$ P = 0.0001) than the other six studies^{28-30 33 37 38} (RR, 0.51, 0.43-0.60; $I^2 = 3\%$, P = 0.40) (Supplementary Figure 4).

Subgroup analyses based on study location found a similar risk reduction of liver cancer in the Western countries (RR 0.61, 0.48–0.76; $I^2 = 64\%$, P = 0.007) and in the Asian countries (RR 0.56, 0.48–0.64; $I^2 = 51\%$, P = 0.09). (Supplementary Figure 5)

BMJ Open

Besides the overall RR estimates, some studies reported different RR estimate for different pharmacokinetic and dosage of statin use (**Supplementary Table 2**). We conducted further subgroup analyses based on these available data.

According to the different pharmacokinetic, statins can be classified as lipophilic statins (Atorvastatin, Fluvastatin, Lovastatin, and Simvastatin) and hydrophilia statins (Pravastatin and Rosuvastatin).²¹ Subgroup analysis of lipophilic statins ^{29 31 34-36} found a significant decrease of liver cancer risk (RR 0.57, 0.50–0.65; $I^2 = 50\%$, P = 0.08). And there was a similar result among users of hydrophilia statins^{31 35 36} (RR 0.59, 0.41–0.84; $I^2 = 50\%$, P = 0.13) (**Supplementary Figure 6**).

Test for interaction showed non-significant results for subgroups with different baseline risk, confounding adjustment, study location, or pharmacokinetic ($P_{interaction} = 0.08, 0.08, 0.54$ and 0.86, respectively) (**Table 3**). Therefore, there is no strong evidence to support a different preventive effect of statins on liver cancer in these subgroups.

Subgroup analysis of six studies with higher cumulative dose of statin use, defined as statin use more than 180 cumulative defined daily dose (cDDDs) or 0.5 years (cumulative duration), showed a trend toward more risk reduction of liver cancer (RR 0.53, 0.36-0.79), but with a high degree of heterogeneity ($I^2 = 90\%$, P<0.00001) (Supplementary Figure 7).

Discussion

This present meta-analysis represents the most comprehensive review to date on the association between the statin use and the liver cancer risk, by including 12 studies

BMJ Open

(one IPD analysis of 22 RCTs, 5 cohort studies, and 6 case-control studies) and involving 5,640,313 participants with 35,756 liver cancer cases. Overall, we found that statin use was associated with an over 40% risk reduction in liver cancer compared with nonusers (RR 0.58, 95%CIs0.51–0.67). This result was in line with the previous three meta-analyses: Singh *et al.* included 10 studies and suggested statin users were less likely to develop HCC (OR 0.63, 95%CIs 0.52-0.76),¹⁶ Pradelli *et al.* and Zhang *et al.* included 5 and 7 observational studies and found a summary RR of 0.58 (95%CIs 0.46–0.74) and 0.61 (95%CIs 0.49–0.76), respectively.⁴⁰⁴¹

The IPD analysis of 22 RCTs showed there is no significant association between statin use and risk of liver cancer. The significant risk reduction of liver cancer among all statin users was seen primarily in the observational studies, and this preventive effect was relatively convinced in the cohorts than in the case-controls. There were some reasons to explain the different findings between RCTs and observational studies.

First, the exposure period to statins might be shorter than the period to carcinogenesis and the latency to diagnosis in the cohorts and the case-controls. The observational studies defined statin use varying in dosage and duration, from patients who received ≥ 1 cDDD or >1 Rx of statins to more than 0.5 years (**Table1**). On the other hand, the median period of statin use was 5.1 years in the RCTs. Although there was a trend toward more risk reduction of liver cancer with higher cumulative dose of statin use, this defect might still result in overestimating the cancer-preventive effect of statins in the observational studies.

Second, clinical studies demonstrated that higher serum total cholesterol

concentration was associated with decreased risk of liver cancer (**Supplementary Table 3**).⁴²⁻⁴⁴ Meanwhile, there were inverse association between use of non-statin lipid-lowering drugs and risk of the liver cancer.^{35 38} Meanwhile, because of the contraindication, statins might not prescribed to the patients with the chronic liver disease, which is known as a risk factor of liver cancer. Unfortunately, the observational studies included in this analysis seldom adopted these factors for adjustment. Actually, subgroup analysis of studies with adequate adjustment showed a trend toward less risk reduction, indicating the potential of overestimate this preventive effect by confounders.

Third, the RCTs included lower risk population (patients with cardiovascular disease rather than HBV /HCV infection), might not be powerful enough to investigate the liver cancer outcomes, which were much rarer than cardiovascular events. In addition, subgroup analysis of studies with higher baseline risk showed a trend toward more decrease of liver cancer risk.

These reasons suggested that the observed modulation of cancer incidence cannot be ascribable to a direct statin-mediated effect,²⁰ the exposure period, the indication (e.g. hyperlipidemia) and contraindication (e.g. chronic liver disease) of statins might overestimate its cancer-preventive effect.

We found similar results in Western countries and Asian countries, which were different from the meta-analysis conducted by Singh *et al.* which concluded that the inverse association of statins with HCC was stronger in the Asian population. Considering four more studies we included, this difference might be caused by the

BMJ Open

insufficient data in their meta-analysis. Based on the pharmacokinetics, it is plausible that lipophilic and hydrophilic statins will differ in their liver cancer prevention qualities.^{21 22} However, subgroup analysis of lipophilic and hydrophilic statins showed similar results.

Besides the limitations described previously, there were some other limitations should be noted. First, a significant heterogeneity was observed in the present meta-analysis, which might results from the difference in study design. Results of subgroup analyses would also be limited by this heterogeneity. Second, the adherence to statin therapy is known to be associated with healthy lifestyle, which might affect the cancer outcome.⁴⁵ Such information is hard to be captured in databases or medical record in the observational studies.⁴⁶ Third, five observational studies were conducted using the Taiwanese National Health Insurance Research Database (NHIRD),^{31 32 35-37} although they were not in the same period, these studies might contain overlapping groups of patients. These limitations mentioned above might lead to confounding of overall results from the present study, and should be considered in future studies aiming at confirming the protective effects of statins on human cancer risk.

The strengths of our meta-analysis were as follows: First, we performed a much more comprehensive search and more subgroup analyses, compared with the previous meta-analyses; Second, the methodological quality of the included studies were reasonable good; Third, publication bias, which due to the tendency of not publishing small studies with null results, were not found in our meta-analysis.

Of note, preclinical studies have indicated that statins possess synergism with other

therapeutic agents *in vitro* and *in vivo* for liver cancer.^{47 48} Some clinical studies have also demonstrated that statins would prolong survival in patients with advanced liver cancer (**Supplementary Table 4**),⁴⁹⁻⁵² and associated with risk reduction of recurrence after curative surgery in patients of HBV related HCC.⁵³ Therefore, considerable interest exists in adjunctive therapy with statins for liver cancer. In fact, there were some RCTs ongoing to determine the effectiveness of pravastatin, when used in combination with sorafenib, in the treatment of liver cancer (**Supplementary Table 5**).

Currently, physicians are less likely to prescribe statins for patients with chronic liver disease, based on the concerns about the statin-induced liver injury.³¹ However, there were number of studies have demonstrated the safe use, even salutary effects.⁵⁴⁻⁵⁶ Meanwhile, the risk of serious statin-related liver injury appears to be no greater than the background incidence of this rare event.⁵⁷ Therefore, considering their benefits for cardiovascular event prevention and the potential effect in liver cancer prevention and treatment, statins should not be denied to these patients.

In conclusion, our results suggest that statin use is associated with a significant risk reduction of liver cancer, when taken daily for cardiovascular event prevention. However, this preventive effect might be overestimated due to the exposure period, indication and contraindication of statins, and other confounders. Statins might be considered as an adjuvant in the treatment of liver cancer.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

We thank Medjaden Bioscience Limited and Gui Lv for assisting in the preparation and revision of this manuscript.

CONTRIBUTORSHIP STATEMENT

XB Cui had the original idea, M Shi, XB Cui and W Gong worked together to develop an appropriate theoretical framework and design. XB Cui developed the search, M Shi and XB Cui were involved in the selection process. M Shi and XB Cui extracted relevant data, XB Cui and W Gong performed the statistical analysis and all authors were involved in the data interpretation. M Shi and B Nie wrote the manuscript draft and revised the draft based on input from the other authors. All authors revised it critically for content and approved the final version. ur.

COMPETING INTERESTS

There are no competing interests

FUNDING

None.

DATA SHARING

No additional data available.

REFERENCES:

- Baigent C, Keech A, Kearney PM, et al. Efficacy and safety of cholesterol-lowering treatment: prospective meta-analysis of data from 90,056 participants in 14 randomised trials of statins. Lancet 2005;366(9493):1267-78.
- 2. Newman TB, Hulley SB. Carcinogenicity of lipid-lowering drugs. JAMA 1996;275(1):55-60.
- 3. Demierre MF, Higgins PD, Gruber SB, *et al.* Statins and cancer prevention. Nat Rev Cancer 2005;5(12):930-42.
- Zeichner S, Mihos CG, Santana O. The pleiotropic effects and therapeutic potential of the hydroxy-methyl-glutaryl-CoA reductase inhibitors in malignancies: A comprehensive review. J Cancer Res Ther 2012;8(2):176-83.
- Lonardo A, Loria P. Potential for statins in the chemoprevention and management of hepatocellular carcinoma. J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2012;27(11):1654-64.
- Shimoyama S. Statins are logical candidates for overcoming limitations of targeting therapies on malignancy: their potential application to gastrointestinal cancers. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 2011;67(4):729-39.
- 7. Dale KM, Coleman CI, Henyan NN, *et al.* Statins and cancer risk: a meta-analysis. JAMA 2006;**295**(1):74-80.
- Browning DRL, Martin RM. Statins and risk of cancer: A systematic review and metaanalysis. Int J Cancer 2007;120(4):833-43.
- Kuoppala J, Lamminpaa A, Pukkala E. Statins and cancer: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Eur J Cancer 2008;44(15):2122-32.
- Baigent C, Blackwell L, Emberson J, et al. Efficacy and safety of more intensive lowering of LDL cholesterol: a meta-analysis of data from 170,000 participants in 26 randomised trials. Lancet 2010;**376**(9753):1670-81.
- Undela K, Srikanth V, Bansal D. Statin use and risk of breast cancer: a meta-analysis of observational studies. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2012;135(1):261-9.
- 12. Shimoyama S. Statins and gastric cancer risk. Hepatogastroenterology 2011;58(107-108):1057-61.
- 13. Cui X, Xie Y, Chen M, *et al.* Statin use and risk of pancreatic cancer: a meta-analysis. Cancer Causes Control 2012;**23**(7):1099-111.
- 14. Bansal D, Undela K, D'Cruz S, et al. Statin Use and Risk of Prostate Cancer: A Meta-Analysis of Observational Studies. PLoS One 2012;7(10):e46691.
- Bardou M, Barkun A, Martel M. Effect of statin therapy on colorectal cancer. Gut 2010;59(11):1572-85.
- 16. Singh S, Singh PP, Singh AG, et al. Statins Are Associated With a Reduced Risk of Hepatocellular Cancer: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. Gastroenterology 2013;**144**(2):323-32.
- 17. Stein EA, Corsini A, Gimpelewicz CR, et al. Fluvastatin treatment is not associated with an increased incidence of cancer. Int J Clin Pract 2006;60(9):1028-34.
- Matsushita Y, Sugihara M, Kaburagi J, et al. Pravastatin use and cancer risk: a meta-analysis of individual patient data from long-term prospective controlled trials in Japan. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf 2010;19(2):196-202.
- 19. Emberson JR, Kearney PM, Blackwell L, *et al.* Lack of effect of lowering LDL cholesterol on cancer: meta-analysis of individual data from 175,000 people in 27 randomised trials of statin therapy.

BMJ Open

2	
3	PLoS One 2012; 7 (1):e29849.
4	20. Gazzerro P, Bifulco M. Statins and Cancer in Gastroenterology: New Insight? Gastroenterology
5	2013; 144 (7):1572-3.
6	
7	21. Gazzerro P, Proto MC, Gangemi G, et al. Pharmacological actions of statins: a critical appraisal in
8	the management of cancer. Pharmacol Rev 2012; 64 (1):102-46.
9	22. Gronich N, Rennert G. Beyond aspirin - Cancer prevention with statins, metformin and
10	bisphosphonates. Nat Rev Clin Oncol 2013; 10 (11):625-42.
11	23. Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, <i>et al.</i> Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and
12	
13	meta-analyses: the PRISMA statement. BMJ 2009; 339 :b2535.
14	24. GA Wells, B Shea, D O'Connell, et al. The Newcastle-Ottawa Scale (NOS) for assessing the quality of
15	nonrandomised studies in meta-analyses.
16 17	http://www.ohri.ca/programs/clinical_epidemiology/oxford.asp.
18	
19	25. Higgins JP, Thompson SG, Deeks JJ, et al. Measuring inconsistency in meta-analyses. BMJ
20	2003; 327 (7414):557-60.
21	26. METABIAS: Stata module to test for small-study effects in meta-analysis [program], 2009.
22	27. Altman DG, Bland JM. Interaction revisited: the difference between two estimates. BMJ
23	
24	2003; 326 (7382):219.
25	28. Friis S, Poulsen AH, Johnsen SP, et al. Cancer risk among statin users: A population-based cohort
26	study. Int J Cancer 2005; 114 (4):643-7.
27	29. Friedman GD, Flick ED, Udaltsova N, et al. Screening statins for possible carcinogenic risk: up to 9
28	years of follow-up of 361,859 recipients. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf 2008; 17 (1):27-36.
29	
30	30. Marelli C, Gunnarsson C, Ross S, et al. Statins and Risk of Cancer A Retrospective Cohort Analysis of
31	45,857 Matched Pairs From an Electronic Medical Records Database of 11 Million Adult
32	Americans. J Am Coll Cardiol 2011; 58 (5):530-7.
33	31. Tsan YT, Lee CH, Wang JD, et al. Statins and the risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with
34	hepatitis B virus infection. J Clin Oncol 2012; 30 (6):623-30.
35	32. Tsan YT, Lee CH, Ho WC, et al. Statins and the risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with
36	
37	hepatitis C virus infection. J Clin Oncol 2013; 31 (12):1514-21.
38	33. Khurana V, Saluja A, Caldito G, et al. Statins are protective against hepatocellular cancer in patients
39	with hepatitis C virus infection: Half a million US veterans' study. Gastroenterology
40 41	2005; 128 (4, Suppl. 2):A714.
42	34. El-Serag HB, Johnson ML, Hachem C, et al. Statins are associated with a reduced risk of
43	
44	hepatocellular carcinoma in a large cohort of patients with diabetes. Gastroenterology
45	2009; 136 (5):1601-8.
46	35. Chiu HF, Ho SC, Chen CC, et al. Statin use and the risk of liver cancer: a population-based
47	case-control study. Am J Gastroenterol 2011; 106 (5):894-8.
48	36. Lai SW, Liao KF, Lai HC, <i>et al.</i> Statin use and risk of hepatocellular carcinoma. Eur J Epidemiol
49	
50	2013; 28 (6):485-92.
51	37. Leung HW, Chan AL, Lo D, et al. Common cancer risk and statins: a population-based case-control
52	study in a Chinese population. Expert Opin Drug Saf 2013; 12 (1):19-27.
53	38. Chaiteerakij R, Yang JD, Harmsen WS, et al. Risk factors for intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma:
54	association between metformin use and reduced cancer risk. Hepatology 2013; 57 (2):648-55.
55	
56	39. Singh S, Singh PP, Roberts LR, et al. Chemopreventive strategies in hepatocellular carcinoma. Nat
57	Rev Gastroenterol Hepatol 2014; 11 (1):45-54.
58	
59	
60	19

- Pradelli D, Soranna D, Scotti L, et al. Statins and primary liver cancer: a meta-analysis of observational studies. Eur J Cancer Prev 2013;22(3):229-34.
- Zhang H, Gao C, Fang L, et al. Statin use and risk of liver cancer: A meta-analysis of 7 studies involving more than 4.7 million patients. World J Meta-Anal 2013;1(3):130-7.
- Ahn J, Lim U, Weinstein SJ, et al. Prediagnostic total and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol and risk of cancer. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 2009;18(11):2814-21.
- Iso H, Ikeda A, Inoue M, et al. Serum cholesterol levels in relation to the incidence of cancer: the JPHC study cohorts. Int J Cancer 2009;125(11):2679-86.
- Kitahara CM, de Gonzalez AB, Freedman ND, et al. Total Cholesterol and Cancer Risk in a Large Prospective Study in Korea. J Clin Oncol 2011;29(12):1592-8.
- 45. Brookhart MA, Patrick AR, Dormuth C, et al. Adherence to lipid-lowering therapy and the use of preventive health services: an investigation of the healthy user effect. Am J Epidemiol 2007;166(3):348-54.
- Boudreau DM, Yu O, Johnson J. Statin use and cancer risk: a comprehensive review. Expert Opin Drug Saf 2010;9(4):603-21.
- Kim W, Yoon JH, Kim JR, *et al.* Synergistic anti-tumor efficacy of lovastatin and protein kinase
 C-beta inhibitor in hepatocellular carcinoma. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 2009;64(3):497-507.
- Polo MP, Crespo R, de Bravo MG. Geraniol and simvastatin show a synergistic effect on a human hepatocarcinoma cell line. Cell Biochem Funct 2011;29(6):452-8.
- 49. Kawata S, Yamasaki E, Nagase T, *et al.* Effect of pravastatin on survival in patients with advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. A randomized controlled trial. Br J Cancer 2001;**84**(7):886-91.
- Lersch C, Schmelz R, Erdmann J, et al. Treatment of HCC with pravastatin, octreotide, or gemcitabine - A critical evaluation. Hepatogastroenterology 2004;51(58):1099-103.
- 51. Graf H, Jungst C, Straub G, *et al.* Chemoembolization combined with pravastatin improves survival in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Digestion 2008;**78**(1):34-8.
- 52. Georgescu EF, Badulescu F, Dumitrescu D, *et al.* Lovastatin may enhance cytostatic effects of sorafenib in hepatic carcinoma. Primary results of a pilot study. Hepatol Int 2011;**5**(1):423.
- 53. Wu CY, Chen YJ, Ho HJ, et al. Association between nucleoside analogues and risk of hepatitis B virus-related hepatocellular carcinoma recurrence following liver resection. JAMA 2012;**308**(18):1906-14.
- Lewis JH, Mortensen ME, Zweig S, et al. Efficacy and safety of high-dose pravastatin in hypercholesterolemic patients with well-compensated chronic liver disease: Results of a prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter trial. Hepatology 2007;46(5):1453-63.
- Nelson A, Torres DM, Morgan AE, et al. A pilot study using simvastatin in the treatment of nonalcoholic steatohepatitis: A randomized placebo-controlled trial. J Clin Gastroenterol 2009;43(10):990-4.
- 56. Lewis JH. Clinical Perspective: Statins and the Liver-Harmful or Helpful? Dig Dis Sci 2012;**57**(7):1754-63.
- 57. Bader T. The myth of statin-induced hepatotoxicity. Am J Gastroenterol 2010;105(5):978-80.

Figure 1. Flow chart of study selection in the present meta-analysis.

Figure 2. Overall meta-analysis of the statin use and the liver cancer risk.

Supplementary Figure 1. Influence analysis.

Supplementary Figure 2. Subgroup analyses based on study design.

Supplementary Figure 3. Subgroup analyses based on baseline risk of liver cancer.

Supplementary Figure 4. Subgroup analyses based on confounder adjustment.

Supplementary Figure 5. Subgroup analyses based on study location.

Supplementary Figure 6. Subgroup analyses based on pharmacokinetic of statins.

Supplementary Figure 7. Subgroup analysis of higher cumulative dose of statin use.

Table 1. Study characteristics

Studies	Study design	Patient population	Study period	Cases defined	Follow-up	Statins type	Dosage/Duration of Statin use
Emberson, 2012, UK ¹⁹	RCT	IPD analysis of 22 RCTs	-	ICD-9 155	5.1 years (Me)	A, F, L, P, R, S	5.1 years (Me)
Friis, 2005, North Jutland ²⁸	Cohort	General population (CPR)	1989-2002	ICD-10 C22	3.3 years (M)	Unspecified	$\geq 2 Rx$
Friedman, 2008, USA 29	Cohort	General population (KPMCP)	1994-2003	ICD-9-CM 155	> 2 years	A, L, S (97.6%)	≥1 Rx
Marelli, 2011, USA ³⁰	Cohort	General older population (men \ge 45 and women \ge 55 years; GE Centricity)	1990-2009	ICD-9 155	4.6 years (M)	Unspecified	≥1 cDDD
Tsan, 2012, Taiwan ³¹	Cohort	Patients with HBV infection (NHIRD)	1997-2008	ICD-9 155	9.9 years (M)	A, F, L, P, R, and S	≥28 cDDDs
Tsan, 2013, Taiwan ³²	Cohort	Patients with HCV infection (NHIRD)	1999-2010	ICD-9 155	10.7 years (M)	A, F, L, P, R, and S	≥28 cDDDs
Khurana, 2005, USA ³³	Case control	General population (VISN)	1997-2002	ICD-9 155	NR	Unspecified	$\geq 1 Rx$
El-Serag, 2009, USA 34	Case control	Diabetes patients (VA)	1997-2002	ICD-9-CM 155	2.4 years (M)	A, C, F, L, P, and S	1.6 years (M)
Chiu, 2011, Taiwan ³⁵	Case control	Older patients(≥ 50 years; NHIRD)	2005-2008	ICD-9-CM 155	NR	A, F, L, P, R, and S	$\geq 1 \text{ cDDD}$
Lai, 2013, Taiwan ³⁶	Case control	General population (NHIRD)	2000-2009	ICD-9-CM 155	1.4 years (M)	A, F, L, P, R, and S	≥1 Rx
Leung, 2013, Taiwan ³⁷	Case control	General population (NHIRD)	2000-2008	ICD-9-CM 155	4.1 years (M)	Unspecified	> 0.5 years
Chaiteerakij, 2013, USA ³⁸	Case control	Hyperlipidemia patients (Mayo Clinic)	2000-2010	ICD-9-CM 155	>1 years	Unspecified	≥1 Rx

Patients population: IPD = Individual patient data, RCT = randomized controlled trials, CRP = the Central Population Register of Danish citizens, KPMCP = the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program in northern California, GE Centricity = the General Electric Centricity database, NHIRD = the Taiwanese National Health Insurance research database, VISN = Veterans Integrated Service Networks 16 Veteran Affairs database, VA = Veterans Affairs national databases, Mayo Clinic = Mayo Clinic (Rochester, MN), HBV = hepatitis B virus; Cases defined: ICD-9 or -10 = International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision or Tenth Revision, CM = Clinical Modification; Duration of follow-up: When the follow-up periods of statin user and nonuser were different, only the shorter one was showed, and all periods were transformed to years; Statin type: A = Atorvastatin, C = Cerivastatin, F = Fluvastatin, L = Lovastatin, P = Pravastatin, R = Rosuvastatin, S = Simvastatin, Non-statin cholesterol-lowering drug(s) only; Duration of statin use: M = Mean, Me = Median, ≥ 1 cDDD = more than 1 cumulative defined daily dose before the diagnosis of liver cancer, Rx = prescriptions.

Table 2. Study data

	Intervention	/ Cases	Contr	rol	 Measurements of 	Crude RR with 95%	A directed DD with 050	
Studies	No. of event/ No. of exposure	No. of total	No. of event/ No. of exposure	No. of total	effect estimates	Clude KK with 95%	Adjusted RR with 95% CIs	Confounders for adjustmen
Emberson, 2012, UK ¹⁹	35	67258	33	67279	RR	1.06 (0.66, 1.71)*	1.06 (0.66, 1.71)*	Randomization
Friis, 2005, North Jutland 28	1	12251	166	334754	OR	NA	1.16 (0.46-2.90)	1,2, 16, 21, 23
Friedman(Male), 2008, USA 29	32	192598	NA	1904876	HR	NA	0.49 (0.34-0.70)	16
Friedman(Female), 2008, USA 29	10	169261	NA	1976332	HR	NA	0.40 (0.21-0.75)	16
Marelli, 2011, USA ³⁰	13	45857	24	45857	RR	0.31 (0.14-0.68)*	0.31 (0.14-0.68)*	1-5, 14, 16-18, 26, 27
Tsan, 2012, Taiwan ³¹	58	2785	963	30628	HR	0.66 (0.51- 0.86)	0.47 (0.36-0.61)	1, 2, 7, 8, 11, 12
Tsan, 2013, Taiwan ³²	1378	35023	26505	225841	HR	0.42 (0.39-0.46)	0.53 (0.49-0.58)	1, 2, 7, 8, 11, 13
Khurana, 2005, USA ³³	NA	NA	NA	NA	OR	NA	0.52 (0.41- 0.67)	1, 11, 13
El-Serag, 2009, USA ³⁴	447	1303	2766	5212	OR	0.46 (0.40-0.52)	0.74 (0.64-0.87)	1-3, 6, 8, 9, 11-13, 21, 24, 28
Chiu, 2011, Taiwan 35	117	1166	195	1166	OR	0.53 (0.41-0.69)	0.62 (0.45-0.83)	1, 2, 8, 9, 11, 12, 20, 29
Lai, 2013, Taiwan ³⁶	255	3480	1635	13920	OR	0.61 (0.52-0.72)	0.71 (0.56-0.89)	1, 2, 8-13, 22, 24, 25
Leung, 2013, Taiwan ³⁷	26	424	6851	33781	HR	0.45 (0.30-0.67)	0.44 (0.28, 0.72)	1, 2, 11, 15, 20, 21, 23
Chaiteerakij, 2013, USA 38	72	165	165	256	OR	NA	0.6 (0.4-0.9)	1-3, 8, 11, 17, 22, 28, 30

The RR with an asterisk mark (*) was calculated based on the raw data. The others, crude or adjusted, were extracted from the original paper; Confounders for adjustment: 1 = age, 2 = sex, 3 = race, 4 = BMI, 5 = smoking status, 6 = ethanol intake, 7 = socioeconomic status, 8 = cirrhosis, 9 = alcoholic liver disease, 10 = non-alcoholic fatty liver disease, 11 = diabetes mellitus, 12 = HBV infection, 13 = HCV infection, 14 = concomitant diagnoses (unspecified), 15 = Charlson score, 16 = calendar year, 17 = cholesterol (totalcholesterol, VLDL, LDL, or triglycerides), 18 = prostate-specific antigen, 19 = resection extent, 20 = other lipid-lowering agents, 21 = cardiovascular medications (aspirin, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory medications, or angiotensin-converting enzymes inhibitors), 22 = metformin or thiazolidinedione, 23 = hormone-replacement therapy, 24 = HCV treatment, 25 = HBV treatment, 26 = medications taken (unspecified), 27 = the number of office visits, 28 = propensity to use statins, 29 = hospital stay, 30 = biliary tract diseases

Table 3. Subgroup analyses of included studies

Subgroup		No. of studies	Summary RR (95%	Heterogeneity, I ²	Heterogeneity, <i>P</i> value	D	
Subgroup		(reports)	CIs)	Heterogeneity, 1	Heterogeneity, r value	$P_{ m interaction}$	
Study design	RCT	1	1.06 (0.66-1.71)	-	-	P = 0.01	
Study design	Observational studies	11(12)	0.57(0.50-0.64)	61%	<i>P</i> = 0.003	P = 0.01	
Observational studies	Cohort studies	5 (6)	0.51 (0.44–0.58)	18%	P = 0.30	P = 0.04	
Observational studies	Case-control studies	6	0.63 (0.54–0.73)	46%	<i>P</i> = 0.10	<i>P</i> = 0.04	
Baseline risk of liver cancer	Higher baseline risk	4	0.52 (0.47-0.59)	16%	<i>P</i> = 0.31	P = 0.08	
basenne risk of nver cancer	General population	8 (9)	0.63 (0.52–0.75)	59%	<i>P</i> = 0.01	P = 0.08	
	Adequate adjustment	6	0.64(0.53-0.77)	81%	P = 0.0001	P = 0.08	
Confounding adjustment	Inadequate adjustment	6 (7)	0.51 (0.43-0.60)	3%	P = 0.40	P = 0.08	
Stade Location	Western studies	7 (8)	0.61 (0.48-0.76)	64%	P = 0.007	D 0.54	
Study location	Asian studies	5	0.56 (0.48-0.64)	51%	<i>P</i> = 0.09	P = 0.54	
	Hipophilic statins	5 (6)	0.57 (0.50-0.65)	50%	<i>P</i> = 0.08	D 0.97	
Pharmacokinetic	Hydrophilia statins	3	0.59(0.41–0.84)	50%	<i>P</i> = 0.13	P = 0.86	
Higher cumulative dosage of statin	1	6	0.53 (0.36-0.79)	90%	<i>P</i> <0.0001	-	

RR = relative risk; higher baseline risk of liver cancer: patients with older age, HBV or HCV infection. Adequate adjustment: RCT or studies which adjusted for at least 4 of 7 important confounders, such as HBV infection, HCV infection, cirrhosis, alcoholic liver disease, NAFLD, HBV treatment, or HCV treatment; Lipophilic statins: Atorvastatin, Fluvastatin, Lovastatin, or Simvastatin; Hydrophilia statins: Pravastatin or Rosuvastatin; Higher cumulative dosage of statin use: > 180cumulative defined daily dose or Duration of statin use > 0.5 years before the diagnosis of liver cancer.

Statin use and risk of liver cancer: an update meta-analysis

Meng Shi¹, Huiling Zheng¹, Biao Nie¹, Wei Gong^{1*} and Xiaobing Cui^{1*}

¹GuangdongProvincial Key Laboratory of Gastroenterology, Department of Gastroenterology, Nanfang Hospital, Southern Medical University, No. 1838 Guangzhou Avenue North, Guangzhou 510515, China

*Correspondence to Dr. Xiaobing Cui, Email: <u>xbing119@gmail.com</u>; and Dr. Wei Gong, Email: drgwei@foxmail.com.

Running title: Meta-analysis: statin and liver cancer

Key words: Statin; Liver cancer; Cancer Prevention; Meta-analysis.

Abstract

Objective: Statins are commonly prescribed cholesterol-lowering drugs. Preclinical studies suggest that statins may possess cancer preventive properties. The primary objective of this meta-analysis was to determine the association between the statin use and the risk of liver cancer.

Design: Meta-analysis.

Setting: International.

Participants: A comprehensive literature search of PubMed, BIOSIS Previews, Web of Science, EMBASE, EBSCO and Cochrane Library was conducted through March 2014. The effect estimate was reported as pooled relative risk (RR) with 95% confidence intervals (CIs), using the random-effects model.

Results: A total of 12 studies (one individual patient data analysis of 22 randomized controlled trials, 5 cohorts, and 6 case-controls) were qualified for this meta-analysis, involving 5,640,313 participants including 35,756 liver cancer cases. Our results indicated a significant risk reduction of liver cancer among all statin users (RR 0.58, 95%CIs 0.51–0.67). The difference of the study designs can partly explained the significant heterogeneity found in the overall analysis ($I^2 = 65\%$, P = 0.0006). No evidence of publication bias was observed in this meta-analysis. Similar risk reductions were found in the subgroups analysis of Western and Asian countries, lipophilic and hydrophilia statins. There was a trend toward more risk reductions in subgroups with higher baseline risk, inadequate adjustment, and higher cumulative dosage of statin use.

BMJ Open

Conclusions: This meta-analysis suggests that the statin is associated with a significant risk reduction of liver cancer, when taken daily for cardiovascular event prevention. However, this preventive effect might be overestimated due to the exposure period, the indication and contraindication of statins, and other confounders. Statins might be considered as an adjuvant in the treatment of liver cancer.

Key words: Statin; Liver cancer; Cancer Prevention; Meta-analysis.

Strengths and limitations of this study

Statins are commonly prescribed as cholesterol-lowering drugs. In this comprehensive meta-analysis, we demonstrate that the statin use is associated with a significant risk reduction of liver cancer.

The difference of the study designs is the part reason that explained the significant heterogeneity found in the overall analysis.

However, this preventive effect might be overestimated due to the exposure period,

tthe indication and contraindication of statins, and other confounders.

Statins might be considered as an adjuvant in the treatment of liver cancer.

Introduction

Statins are inhibitors of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme-A (HMG-CoA) reductase and they are widely used to reduce the plasma cholesterol level and the risk of cardiovascular events.¹ Although there is a concern over their possible carcinogenicity raised in rodent studies,² preclinical studies indicate that statins have anticancer properties *in vitro* and *in vivo*, through inhibiting angiogenesis, inducing apoptosis, and suppressing tumor growth and metastasis.³⁻⁵

However, higher concentrations of statins are typically required to induce these effects, raising questions concerning the therapeutic relevance of statins on cancer.⁶ To date, clinical studies regarding the cancer incidence associated with statin administration have highlighted conflicting results. Moreover, a large number of meta-analyses have concluded that there was no association between statin use and risk of overall cancer,⁷⁻¹⁰ or cancer of breast¹¹, stomach,¹² or pancreas.¹³ There is only a modest protective effect of statins in prostate cancer¹⁴ and colorectal cancer.¹⁵

In contrary, recent studies reported encouraging results for risk reduction of liver cancer among all statin users. Previous meta-analysis, conducted by Singh *et al.* by including 10 studies, found that statin users were less likely to develop hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) than statin non-users.¹⁶ However, Singh *et al.* included the ALERT, LIPS, and MEGA trials twice, by including three individual patient data (IPD) analysis of randomized controlled trials (RCTs).¹⁷⁻¹⁹ Meanwhile, some factors of stratification were not considered in their analyses, such as dose and timing of exposure to statins, and the selection of controls and confounders, which might limit

BMJ Open

the evaluation of cancer risk.²⁰ Furthermore, the lipophilic statins are accompanied by an extensive first-pass effect at the hepatic level.²¹ It is plausible that lipophilic statins may have a better liver cancer preventive qualities than the hydrophilic ones.²²

Therefore, we performed this updated meta-analysis to assess the association between the statin use and the risk of liver cancer, involving the recently published studies and conducting more subgroup analyses based on the factors mentioned above. Our results demonstrated that statin use was associated with an over 40% risk reduction in liver cancer, which may have a significant translational potential in the clinical practice. However, there were some confounders might overestimate this preventive effect of statins.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Literature Search strategy

This meta-analysis was conducted following the PRISMA guidelines.²³

The systematic computerized search for eligible studies were performed on the database of PubMed, BIOSIS Previews, Web of Science, EMBASE, EBSCO, and Cochrane Library, covering all studies published from their inception to March 5, 2014. The following terms were searched with both the subjects (MeSH terms) and text-word search strategies: "(Statin OR HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors OR Atorvastatin OR Cerivastatin OR Fluvastatin OR Lovastatin OR Pravastatin OR Rosuvastatin OR Simvastatin) AND (Hepatocellular OR Hepatic OR Intrahepatic OR Interlobular OR Liver) AND (Carcinoma OR Sarcomas OR Angiosarcoma OR Cancer OR Neoplasm). Additionally, the relevant reviews and retrieved articles were searched

manually for more eligible studies.

In study searching, only the original researches, published in form of peer review article or meeting abstract, were included. No language restrictions were imposed. However, the studies we included were all published in English.

Study selection

The inclusion criteria were: (1) randomized controlled trial (RCTs), cohort studies or case-control studies; (2) original studies that assessed the effect of statin use on the risk of liver cancer, compared with placebo or no treatment; (3) liver cancer cases were identified according to the International Classification of Diseases codes (ICD); and (4) studies with estimate of relative risk (risk ratio, RR) of liver cancer, or with data sufficient to calculate it.

The exclusion criteria were: (1) study design not meeting the inclusion criteria; (2) studies without estimate of RR, or without sufficient data to calculate it; or (3) studies with duplicated or overlap reports.

Data extraction

Two independent investigators (M. Shi and X.B. Cui) extracted data from the eligible studies using a predefined data collection form. The differences of data extraction were resolved by consensus referring back to the original article. The extracted information included: (1) Studies: first author, year of publication, study design, location, patient populations, period, and follow-up; (2) Statins: type, dosage or duration of statin use; (3) liver cancer: case identification, number of liver cancer, crude RR with 95% confidence intervals (CIs), adjusted RR reflecting the greatest

BMJ Open

degree of control for confounders, and confounders for adjustment (including variables for matching). When the RR were not available, the RR with 95% CIs were calculated from the raw data in original studies.

We extracted different measurements of effect estimates from original studies, such as Relative Risk (RR), Odds Ratio (OR), Hazard Ratio (HR), and Observed/Expected ratio. Due to the fact that the incidence of liver cancer was low in all studies, theses different measurements can be used to provide similar estimates of RR.

Methodological quality assessment

Of note, the included RCT was pooled analysis of other RCTs, therefore, it is inappropriate to assess the methodological quality. The methodological quality of cohort and case-control studies were assessed on the Newcastle-Ottawa Scale,²⁴ including eight items that were categorized three categories: selection (four items, one star each), comparability (one item, up to two stars), and exposure/outcome (three items, one star each). A "star" presents a "high" quality choice of each item.

Statistical analysis

The overall meta-analysis was first performed, followed by the subgroup analyses, based on study design, baseline risk of liver cancer, confounding adjustment, study location, and pharmacokinetic. Meanwhile, we conducted subgroup analyses based on studies which reported RR estimate for higher cumulative dosage of statin use, when appropriate data were available.

To take into account the heterogeneity and provide a more conservative estimate, the inverse variance method was used to estimate the pooled RR and corresponding 95%

CIs, and data were pooled using a random effects model. Heterogeneity was assessed using the Chi-squared statistic (*P*) together with the Higgins I-squared statistic (*I*²), a *P* value <0.10 was considered statistically significant for heterogeneity; and an *I*² value > 50 % was considered a measure of severe heterogeneity.²⁵

Publication bias was assessed using the Begg's test and the Egger's test.²⁶ Influence analysis was performed to investigate the influence of a single study on the overall meta-analysis estimate, by omitting one study in each turn. Test for interaction was applied to identify the difference between pooled RR from subgroup analysis using the method described by Altman and Bland.²⁷ All statistical tests were two-sided and P < 0.05 was considered statistically significant, unless otherwise specified. Software Review Manager (RevMan5.2, Copenhagen) and STATA (Stata 11.2, Texas) were used for the statistical analysis.

Results

Study selection

Figure 1 illustrated the process of study selection for the meta-analysis. Of the 1424 potentially relevant references identified by electric and manual search, 142 were selected for full-text review after screening titles and abstracts. Finally, a total of 12 studies were included, with one IPD analysis,¹⁹ five cohort studies,²⁸⁻³² and six case-control studies.³³⁻³⁸ One case-control study was presented solely in abstract form.³³

Of note, the cohort study conducted by Friedman *et al.* reported RR estimate separately for different gender (male and female),²⁹ we considered these two reports

BMJ Open

as separate studies. Therefore, a total of thirteen reports were included for the present meta-analysis.

Study characteristics

Table 1 summarized the characteristics of qualified studies in this meta-analysis. The 12 studies, involving 5,640,313 participants with 35,756 liver cancer cases, were published between 2005 and 2013. The "RCT" in the present study was pooled analysis of 22 clinical trials,¹⁹ which investigated statins therapy in cardiovascular event prevention and reported the occurrence of liver cancer as adverse event. The observational studies were conducted with the local or national health databases, the statin exposure were identified by linkage to prescription databases, and the controls were matched mainly by age, sex and index date. Except one cohort adopted ICD-10 C22,²⁸ all other studies identified liver cancer cases according to the ICD-9 155. Of note, two cohorts were restricted to patients with HBV infection,³¹ and HCV infection;³² one case-control only included patients with diabetes mellitus;³⁴ two observational studies included patients aged at least 45 years.^{30,35}

Table 2 summarized the data of the included studies. In the RCT¹⁹ and one cohort study,³⁰ the RR with 95% CIs were calculated from the 2×2 tables defined by the incidence of liver cancer and the statin use status. The observational studies reported different measurements of RR estimates with adjustment by confounders. Several observational studies adopted the important risk factors of liver cancer for adjustments^{31 32 34-36}, such as HBV infection, HCV infection, cirrhosis, alcoholic liver disease, or non-alcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD).³⁹ Of note, only two studies

adjusted for the cholesterol level,^{30 38} and no study adjusted for the metabolic syndrome, which might also influence the risk of liver cancer.³⁹

Methodological quality

For the cohort and case-control studies, the median score was 7 on the Newcastle-Ottawa Scale, with a range of 5 to 8 (**Supplementary Table 1**). These results indicated that the observational studies were in a reasonable good quality.

Overall meta-analysis

Figure 2 depicted the forest plot of RR estimate with 95% CIs from individual studies and overall meta-analysis. In the overall meta-analysis, pooled results showed a statistically significant decrease in the liver cancer risk among all statin users (RR 0.58, 95%CIs 0.51–0.67). Of note, a statistically significant heterogeneity was observed ($I^2 = 65\%$, P = 0.0006). The *P*-values of Begg's test and Egger's test were 0.669 and 0.749, respectively, both suggesting there was no evidence of publication bias. In the influence analysis, the omission of any individual studies did not alter the direction and magnitude of the observed effect (**Supplementary Figure 1**).

Subgroup analyses and Test for interaction

We first performed preplanned subgroup analyses based on study design, baseline risk of liver cancer, confounding adjustment, and study location (**Table 3**).

The RCT showed there is no significant association between statin use and risk of liver cancer (RR 1.06, 0.66–1.71). But the observational studies indicated a significant decrease of liver cancer risk among all statin users (RR 0.57, 0.50–0.64; $I^2 = 61\%$, P = 0.003) (**Figure 2**). Furthermore, we found a greater risk reduction in the subgroup

BMJ Open

analysis of cohort studies (RR 0.51, 0.44–0.58; $I^2 = 18\%$, P = 0.30) than in the case-control studies (RR 0.63, 0.54–0.73; $I^2 = 46\%$, P = 0.10) (Supplementary Figure 2).

Test for interaction showed significant results between subgroups of the RCT and observational studies ($P_{interaction} = 0.01$, Z = 2.47), and between subgroups of the cohort and case-control studies ($P_{interaction} = 0.04$, Z = -2.03). These results indicated that the difference of the study designs was the part reason that why there was severe heterogeneity in the overall analysis (**Table 3**).

In the subgroup analysis of the four studies with higher baseline risk of liver cancer,^{30-32 35} defined as patients with older age, HBV or HCV infection, there was a trend toward more decrease of liver cancer risk (RR 0.52, 0.47-0.59; $I^2 = 16\%$, P = 0.31) than in the other eight studies with general population^{19 28 29 33 34 36-38} (RR 0.63, 0.52–0.75; $I^2 = 59\%$, P = 0.01) (Supplementary Figure 3).

We defined the RCT or studies adjusted for at least 4 of 7 important confounders, such as HBV infection, HCV infection, cirrhosis, alcoholic liver disease, NAFLD, HBV treatment, or HCV treatment,³⁹ were adjusted adequately. Subgroup analysis of these six studies^{19 31 32 34-36} found a trend toward less decrease of liver cancer risk (RR 0.64, 0.53-0.77; $I^2 = 81\% P = 0.0001$) than the other six studies^{28-30 33 37 38} (RR, 0.51, 0.43-0.60; $I^2 = 3\%$, P = 0.40) (Supplementary Figure 4).

Subgroup analyses based on study location found a similar risk reduction of liver cancer in the Western countries (RR 0.61, 0.48–0.76; $I^2 = 64\%$, P = 0.007) and in the Asian countries (RR 0.56, 0.48–0.64; $I^2 = 51\%$, P = 0.09). (Supplementary Figure 5)

Besides the overall RR estimates, some studies reported different RR estimate for different pharmacokinetic and dosage of statin use (**Supplementary Table 2**). We conducted further subgroup analyses based on these available data.

According to the different pharmacokinetic, statins can be classified as lipophilic statins (Atorvastatin, Fluvastatin, Lovastatin, and Simvastatin) and hydrophilia statins (Pravastatin and Rosuvastatin).²¹ Subgroup analysis of lipophilic statins ^{29 31 34-36} found a significant decrease of liver cancer risk (RR 0.57, 0.50–0.65; $I^2 = 50\%$, P = 0.08). And there was a similar result among users of hydrophilia statins^{31 35 36} (RR 0.59, 0.41–0.84; $I^2 = 50\%$, P = 0.13) (Supplementary Figure 6).

Test for interaction showed non-significant results for subgroups with different baseline risk, confounding adjustment, study location, or pharmacokinetic ($P_{interaction} = 0.08, 0.08, 0.54$ and 0.86, respectively) (**Table 3**). Therefore, there is no strong evidence to support a different preventive effect of statins on liver cancer in these subgroups.

Subgroup analysis of six studies with higher cumulative dose of statin use, defined as statin use more than 180 cumulative defined daily dose (cDDDs) or 0.5 years (cumulative duration), showed a trend toward more risk reduction of liver cancer (RR 0.53, 0.36-0.79), but with a high degree of heterogeneity ($I^2 = 90\%$, P<0.00001) (Supplementary Figure 7).

Discussion

This present meta-analysis represents the most comprehensive review to date on the association between the statin use and the liver cancer risk, by including 12 studies

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

BMJ Open

(one IPD analysis of 22 RCTs, 5 cohort studies, and 6 case-control studies) and involving 5,640,313 participants with 35,756 liver cancer cases. Overall, we found that statin use was associated with an over 40% risk reduction in liver cancer compared with nonusers (RR 0.58, 95%CIs0.51–0.67). This result was in line with the previous three meta-analyses: Singh *et al.* included 10 studies and suggested statin users were less likely to develop HCC (OR 0.63, 95%CIs 0.52-0.76),¹⁶ Pradelli *et al.* and Zhang *et al.* included 5 and 7 observational studies and found a summary RR of 0.58 (95%CIs 0.46–0.74) and 0.61 (95%CIs 0.49–0.76), respectively.^{40,41}

The IPD analysis of 22 RCTs showed there is no significant association between statin use and risk of liver cancer. The significant risk reduction of liver cancer among all statin users was seen primarily in the observational studies, and this preventive effect was relatively convinced in the cohorts than in the case-controls. There were some reasons to explain the different findings between RCTs and observational studies.

First, the exposure period to statins might be shorter than the period to carcinogenesis and the latency to diagnosis in the cohorts and the case-controls. The observational studies defined statin use varying in dosage and duration, from patients who received ≥ 1 cDDD or >1 Rx of statins to more than 0.5 years (**Table1**). On the other hand, the median period of statin use was 5.1 years in the RCTs. Although there was a trend toward more risk reduction of liver cancer with higher cumulative dose of statin use, this defect might still result in overestimating the cancer-preventive effect of statins in the observational studies.

Second, clinical studies demonstrated that higher serum total cholesterol

concentration was associated with decreased risk of liver cancer (**Supplementary Table 3**).⁴²⁻⁴⁴ Meanwhile, there were inverse association between use of non-statin lipid-lowering drugs and risk of the liver cancer.^{35 38} Meanwhile, because of the contraindication, statins might not prescribed to the patients with the chronic liver disease, which is known as a risk factor of liver cancer. Unfortunately, the observational studies included in this analysis seldom adopted these factors for adjustment. Actually, subgroup analysis of studies with adequate adjustment showed a trend toward less risk reduction, indicating the potential of overestimate this preventive effect by confounders.

Third, the RCTs included lower risk population (patients with cardiovascular disease rather than HBV /HCV infection), might not be powerful enough to investigate the liver cancer outcomes, which were much rarer than cardiovascular events. In addition, subgroup analysis of studies with higher baseline risk showed a trend toward more decrease of liver cancer risk.

These reasons suggested that the observed modulation of cancer incidence cannot be ascribable to a direct statin-mediated effect,²⁰ the exposure period, the indication (e.g. hyperlipidemia) and contraindication (e.g. chronic liver disease) of statins might overestimate its cancer-preventive effect.

We found similar results in Western countries and Asian countries, which were different from the meta-analysis conducted by Singh *et al.* which concluded that the inverse association of statins with HCC was stronger in the Asian population. Considering four more studies we included, this difference might be caused by the

BMJ Open

insufficient data in their meta-analysis. Based on the pharmacokinetics, it is plausible that lipophilic and hydrophilic statins will differ in their liver cancer prevention qualities.^{21 22} However, subgroup analysis of lipophilic and hydrophilic statins showed similar results.

Besides the limitations described previously, there were some other limitations should be noted. First, a significant heterogeneity was observed in the present meta-analysis, which might results from the difference in study design. Results of subgroup analyses would also be limited by this heterogeneity. Second, the adherence to statin therapy is known to be associated with healthy lifestyle, which might affect the cancer outcome.⁴⁵ Such information is hard to be captured in databases or medical record in the observational studies.⁴⁶ Third, five observational studies were conducted using the Taiwanese National Health Insurance Research Database (NHIRD),^{31 32 35-37} although they were not in the same period, these studies might contain overlapping groups of patients. These limitations mentioned above might lead to confounding of overall results from the present study, and should be considered in future studies aiming at confirming the protective effects of statins on human cancer risk.

The strengths of our meta-analysis were as follows: First, we performed a much more comprehensive search and more subgroup analyses, compared with the previous meta-analyses; Second, the methodological quality of the included studies were reasonable good; Third, publication bias, which due to the tendency of not publishing small studies with null results, were not found in our meta-analysis.

Of note, preclinical studies have indicated that statins possess synergism with other

therapeutic agents *in vitro* and *in vivo* for liver cancer.^{47 48} Some clinical studies have also demonstrated that statins would prolong survival in patients with advanced liver cancer (**Supplementary Table 4**),⁴⁹⁻⁵² and associated with risk reduction of recurrence after curative surgery in patients of HBV related HCC.⁵³ Therefore, considerable interest exists in adjunctive therapy with statins for liver cancer. In fact, there were some RCTs ongoing to determine the effectiveness of pravastatin, when used in combination with sorafenib, in the treatment of liver cancer (**Supplementary Table 5**).

Currently, physicians are less likely to prescribe statins for patients with chronic liver disease, based on the concerns about the statin-induced liver injury.³¹ However, there were number of studies have demonstrated the safe use, even salutary effects.⁵⁴⁻⁵⁶ Meanwhile, the risk of serious statin-related liver injury appears to be no greater than the background incidence of this rare event.⁵⁷ Therefore, considering their benefits for cardiovascular event prevention and the potential effect in liver cancer prevention and treatment, statins should not be denied to these patients.

In conclusion, our results suggest that statin use is associated with a significant risk reduction of liver cancer, when taken daily for cardiovascular event prevention. However, this preventive effect might be overestimated due to the exposure period, indication and contraindication of statins, and other confounders. Statins might be considered as an adjuvant in the treatment of liver cancer.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

We thank Medjaden Bioscience Limited and Gui Lv for assisting in the preparation

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

and revision of this manuscript.

CONTRIBUTORSHIP STATEMENT

XB Cui had the original idea, M Shi, XB Cui and W Gong worked together to develop an appropriate theoretical framework and design. XB Cui developed the search, M Shi and XB Cui were involved in the selection process. M Shi and XB Cui extracted relevant data, XB Cui and W Gong performed the statistical analysis and all authors were involved in the data interpretation. M Shi and B Nie wrote the manuscript draft and revised the draft based on input from the other authors. All authors revised it critically for content and approved the final version.

COMPETING INTERESTS

There are no competing interests

FUNDING

None.

DATA SHARING

No additional data available.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Baigent C, Keech A, Kearney PM, et al. Efficacy and safety of cholesterol-lowering treatment: prospective meta-analysis of data from 90,056 participants in 14 randomised trials of statins. Lancet 2005;366(9493):1267-78.
- 2. Newman TB, Hulley SB. Carcinogenicity of lipid-lowering drugs. JAMA 1996;275(1):55-60.
- 3. Demierre MF, Higgins PD, Gruber SB, et al. Statins and cancer prevention. Nat Rev Cancer 2005;5(12):930-42.
- 4. Zeichner S, Mihos CG, Santana O. The pleiotropic effects and therapeutic potential of the hydroxy-methyl-glutaryl-CoA reductase inhibitors in malignancies: A comprehensive review. J Cancer Res Ther 2012;8(2):176-83.
- 5. Lonardo A, Loria P. Potential for statins in the chemoprevention and management of hepatocellular

carcinoma. J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2012;27(11):1654-64.

1 2 3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

26 27

28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41 42

43

44

45

46 47

48

49

50

51 52

53

54

55

56 57

58 59 60

- Shimoyama S. Statins are logical candidates for overcoming limitations of targeting therapies on malignancy: their potential application to gastrointestinal cancers. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 2011;67(4):729-39.
- Dale KM, Coleman CI, Henyan NN, et al. Statins and cancer risk: a meta-analysis. JAMA 2006;295(1):74-80.
- Browning DRL, Martin RM. Statins and risk of cancer: A systematic review and metaanalysis. Int J Cancer 2007;120(4):833-43.
- Kuoppala J, Lamminpaa A, Pukkala E. Statins and cancer: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Eur J Cancer 2008;44(15):2122-32.
- Baigent C, Blackwell L, Emberson J, et al. Efficacy and safety of more intensive lowering of LDL cholesterol: a meta-analysis of data from 170,000 participants in 26 randomised trials. Lancet 2010;376(9753):1670-81.
- 11. Undela K, Srikanth V, Bansal D. Statin use and risk of breast cancer: a meta-analysis of observational studies. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2012;**135**(1):261-9.
- 12. Shimoyama S. Statins and gastric cancer risk. Hepatogastroenterology 2011;58(107-108):1057-61.
- 13. Cui X, Xie Y, Chen M, *et al.* Statin use and risk of pancreatic cancer: a meta-analysis. Cancer Causes Control 2012;**23**(7):1099-111.
- 14. Bansal D, Undela K, D'Cruz S, et al. Statin Use and Risk of Prostate Cancer: A Meta-Analysis of Observational Studies. PLoS One 2012;7(10):e46691.
- Bardou M, Barkun A, Martel M. Effect of statin therapy on colorectal cancer. Gut 2010;59(11):1572-85.
- 16. Singh S, Singh PP, Singh AG, et al. Statins Are Associated With a Reduced Risk of Hepatocellular Cancer: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. Gastroenterology 2013;**144**(2):323-32.
- 17. Stein EA, Corsini A, Gimpelewicz CR, et al. Fluvastatin treatment is not associated with an increased incidence of cancer. Int J Clin Pract 2006;60(9):1028-34.
- Matsushita Y, Sugihara M, Kaburagi J, et al. Pravastatin use and cancer risk: a meta-analysis of individual patient data from long-term prospective controlled trials in Japan. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf 2010;19(2):196-202.
- Emberson JR, Kearney PM, Blackwell L, et al. Lack of effect of lowering LDL cholesterol on cancer: meta-analysis of individual data from 175,000 people in 27 randomised trials of statin therapy. PLoS One 2012;7(1):e29849.
- Gazzerro P, Bifulco M. Statins and Cancer in Gastroenterology: New Insight? Gastroenterology 2013;144(7):1572-3.
- Gazzerro P, Proto MC, Gangemi G, et al. Pharmacological actions of statins: a critical appraisal in the management of cancer. Pharmacol Rev 2012;64(1):102-46.
- Gronich N, Rennert G. Beyond aspirin Cancer prevention with statins, metformin and bisphosphonates. Nat Rev Clin Oncol 2013;10(11):625-42.
- 23. Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, *et al.* Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses: the PRISMA statement. BMJ 2009;**339**:b2535.
- 24. GA Wells, B Shea, D O'Connell, *et al.* The Newcastle-Ottawa Scale (NOS) for assessing the quality of nonrandomised studies in meta-analyses. http://www.ohri.ca/programs/clinical_epidemiology/oxford.asp.
- 25. Higgins JP, Thompson SG, Deeks JJ, et al. Measuring inconsistency in meta-analyses. BMJ

 METABIAS: Stata module to test for small-study effects in meta-analysis [program], 2009. Altman DG, Bland JM. Interaction revisited: the difference between two estimate 2003;326(7382):219. Friis S, Poulsen AH, Johnsen SP, <i>et al.</i> Cancer risk among statin users: A population-based study. Int J Cancer 2005;114(4):663-7. Friedman GD, Flick ED, Udaltsova N, <i>et al.</i> Screening statins for possible carcinogenic risk: years of follow-up of 361,859 recipients. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf 2008;17(1):27-30. Marelli C, Gunnarsson C, Ross S, <i>et al.</i> Statins and Risk of Cancer A Retrospective Cohort An 45,857 Matched Pairs From an Electronic Medical Records Database of 11 Millio Americans. J Am Coll Cardiol 2011;58(5):530-7. Tsan YT, Lee CH, Wang JD, <i>et al.</i> Statins and the risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in patier hepatitis B virus infection. J Clin Oncol 2012;30(6):623-30. Tsan YT, Lee CH, Ho WC, <i>et al.</i> Statins are protective against hepatocellular cancer in with hepatitis C virus infection. J Clin Oncol 2013;31(12):1514-21. Khurana V, Saluja A, Caldito G, <i>et al.</i> Statins are protective against hepatocellular cancer in with hepatitis C virus infection: Half a million US veterans' study. Gastroent 2005;128(4, Suppl. 2):A714. El-Serag HB, Johnson ML, Hachem C, <i>et al.</i> Statins are associated with a reduced hepatocellular carcinoma in a large cohort of patients with diabetes. Gastroent 2009;136(5):1601-8. Chiu HF, Ho SC, Chen CC, <i>et al.</i> Statin use and the risk of liver cancer: a population-case-control study. Am J Gastroenterol 2011;106(5):894-8. Lai SW, Liao KF, Lai HC, <i>et al.</i> Statin use and risk of hepatocellular carcinoma. Eur J Ep 2013;28(6):485-92. Leung HW, Chan AL, Lo D, <i>et al.</i> Common cancer risk and statins: a population-based case study in a Chinese population. Expert Opin Drug Saf 2013;212(1):19-27. Chaiteerakij R, Yang JD, Harmsen WS, <i>et al.</i> Risk	
 2003;326(7382):219. 28. Friis S, Poulsen AH, Johnsen SP, <i>et al.</i> Cancer risk among statin users: A population-based study. Int J Cancer 2005;114(4):643-7. 29. Friedman GD, Flick ED, Udaltsova N, <i>et al.</i> Screening statins for possible carcinogenic risk: years of follow-up of 361,859 recipients. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf 2008;17(1):27-30. Marelli C, Gunnarsson C, Ross S, <i>et al.</i> Statins and Risk of Cancer A Retrospective Cohort An 45,857 Matched Pairs From an Electronic Medical Records Database of 11 Millio Americans. J Am Coll Cardiol 2011;58(5):530-7. 31. Tsan YT, Lee CH, Wang JD, <i>et al.</i> Statins and the risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in patier hepatitis B virus infection. J Clin Oncol 2012;30(6):623-30. 32. Tsan YT, Lee CH, Ho WC, <i>et al.</i> Statins and the risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in patier hepatitis C virus infection. J Clin Oncol 2013;31(12):1514-21. 33. Khurana V, Saluja A, Caldito G, <i>et al.</i> Statins are protective against hepatocellular cancer in j with hepatitis C virus infection: Half a million US veterans' study. Gastroent 2005;128(4, Suppl. 2):A714. 34. El-Serag HB, Johnson ML, Hachem C, <i>et al.</i> Statins are associated with a reduced hepatocellular carcinoma in a large cohort of patients with diabetes. Gastroent 2009;136(5):1601-8. 35. Chiu HF, Ho SC, Chen CC, <i>et al.</i> Statin use and the risk of liver cancer: a populatio case-control study. Am J Gastroenterol 2011;106(5):894-8. 36. Lai SW, Liao KF, Lai HC, <i>et al.</i> Statin use and risk of hepatocellular carcinoma. Eur J Ep 2013;28(6):485-92. 37. Leung HW, Chan AL, Lo D, <i>et al.</i> Common cancer risk and statins: a population-based case study in a Chinese population. Expert Opin Drug Saf 2013;12(1):19-27. 38. Chaiteerakij R, Yang JD, Harmsen WS, <i>et al.</i> Risk factors for intrahepatic cholangiocar association between metformin use and reduced cancer risk. Hepatology 2013;57(2):6 39. Singh	
 study. Int J Cancer 2005;114(4):643-7. 29. Friedman GD, Flick ED, Udaltsova N, <i>et al.</i> Screening statins for possible carcinogenic risk: years of follow-up of 361,859 recipients. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf 2008;17(1):27-30. Marelli C, Gunnarsson C, Ross S, <i>et al.</i> Statins and Risk of Cancer A Retrospective Cohort An 45,857 Matched Pairs From an Electronic Medical Records Database of 11 Millio Americans. J Am Coll Cardiol 2011;58(5):530-7. 31. Tsan YT, Lee CH, Wang JD, <i>et al.</i> Statins and the risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in patier hepatitis B virus infection. J Clin Oncol 2012;30(6):623-30. 32. Tsan YT, Lee CH, Ho WC, <i>et al.</i> Statins and the risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in patier hepatitis C virus infection. J Clin Oncol 2013;31(12):1514-21. 33. Khurana V, Saluja A, Caldito G, <i>et al.</i> Statins are protective against hepatocellular cancer in with hepatitis C virus infection: Half a million US veterans' study. Gastroent 2005;128(4, Suppl. 2):A714. 34. El-Serag HB, Johnson ML, Hachem C, <i>et al.</i> Statins are associated with a reduced hepatocellular carcinoma in a large cohort of patients with diabetes. Gastroent 2009;136(5):1501-8. 35. Chiu HF, Ho SC, Chen CC, <i>et al.</i> Statin use and the risk of liver cancer: a population case-control study. Am J Gastroenterol 2011;106(5):894-8. 36. Lai SW, Liao KF, Lai HC, <i>et al.</i> Statin use and risk of hepatocellular carcinoma. Eur J Ep 2013;28(6):485-92. 37. Leung HW, Chan AL, Lo D, <i>et al.</i> Common cancer risk and statins: a population-based case study in a Chinese population. Expert Opin Drug Saf 2013;12(1):19-27. 38. Chaiteerakij R, Yang JD, Harmsen WS, <i>et al.</i> Risk factors for intrahepatic cholangiocar association between metformin use and reduced cancer risk. Hepatology 2013;57(2):639. Singh S, Singh PP, Roberts LR, <i>et al.</i> Chemopreventive strategies in hepatocellular carcino Rev Gastroenterol Hepatol 2014;11(1):45-54. 40. Pradelli D, Soranna D, Scotti L, <i>et al.</i>	. BMJ
 years of follow-up of 361,859 recipients. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf 2008;17(1):27-30. Marelli C, Gunnarsson C, Ross S, <i>et al.</i> Statins and Risk of Cancer A Retrospective Cohort An 45,857 Matched Pairs From an Electronic Medical Records Database of 11 Millio Americans. J Am Coll Cardiol 2011;58(5):530-7. 31. Tsan YT, Lee CH, Wang JD, <i>et al.</i> Statins and the risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in patien hepatitis B virus infection. J Clin Oncol 2012;30(6):623-30. 32. Tsan YT, Lee CH, Ho WC, <i>et al.</i> Statins and the risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in patien hepatitis C virus infection. J Clin Oncol 2013;31(12):1514-21. 33. Khurana V, Saluja A, Caldito G, <i>et al.</i> Statins are protective against hepatocellular cancer in with hepatitis C virus infection: Half a million US veterans' study. Gastroent 2005;128(4, Suppl. 2):A714. 34. El-Serag HB, Johnson ML, Hachem C, <i>et al.</i> Statins are associated with a reduced hepatocellular carcinoma in a large cohort of patients with diabetes. Gastroent 2009;136(5):1601-8. 35. Chiu HF, Ho SC, Chen CC, <i>et al.</i> Statin use and the risk of liver cancer: a populatio case-control study. Am J Gastroenterol 2011;106(5):894-8. 36. Lai SW, Liao KF, Lai HC, <i>et al.</i> Common cancer risk and statins: a population-based case study in a Chinese population. Expert Opin Drug Saf 2013;12(1):19-27. 38. Chaiteerakij R, Yang JD, Harmsen WS, <i>et al.</i> Risk factors for intrahepatic cholangiocar association between metformin use and reduced cancer risk. Hepatology 2013;57(2):6 39. Singh PP, Roberts LR, <i>et al.</i> Chemopreventive strategies in hepatocellular carcinom Rev Gastroenterol Hepatol 2014;11(1):45-54. 40. Pradelli D, Soranna D, Scotti L, <i>et al.</i> Statins and primary liver cancer: a meta-anal 	cohort
 45,857 Matched Pairs From an Electronic Medical Records Database of 11 Millio Americans. J Am Coll Cardiol 2011;58(5):530-7. 31. Tsan YT, Lee CH, Wang JD, <i>et al.</i> Statins and the risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in patier hepatitis B virus infection. J Clin Oncol 2012;30(6):623-30. 32. Tsan YT, Lee CH, Ho WC, <i>et al.</i> Statins and the risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in patier hepatitis C virus infection. J Clin Oncol 2013;31(12):1514-21. 33. Khurana V, Saluja A, Caldito G, <i>et al.</i> Statins are protective against hepatocellular cancer in p with hepatitis C virus infection: Half a million US veterans' study. Gastroent 2005;128(4, Suppl. 2):A714. 34. El-Serag HB, Johnson ML, Hachem C, <i>et al.</i> Statins are associated with a reduced hepatocellular carcinoma in a large cohort of patients with diabetes. Gastroent 2009;136(5):1601-8. 35. Chiu HF, Ho SC, Chen CC, <i>et al.</i> Statin use and the risk of liver cancer: a populatio case-control study. Am J Gastroenterol 2011;106(5):894-8. 36. Lai SW, Liao KF, Lai HC, <i>et al.</i> Common cancer risk and statins: a population-based case study in a Chinese population. Expert Opin Drug Saf 2013;12(1):19-27. 38. Chaiteerakij R, Yang JD, Harmsen WS, <i>et al.</i> Risk factors for intrahepatic cholangiocar association between metformin use and reduced cancer risk. Hepatology 2013;57(2):6 39. Singh S, Singh PP, Roberts LR, <i>et al.</i> Chemopreventive strategies in hepatocellular carcinom Rev Gastroenterol Hepatol 2014;11(1):45-54. 40. Pradelli D, Soranna D, Scotti L, <i>et al.</i> Statins and primary liver cancer: a meta-ana 	•
 Tsan YT, Lee CH, Wang JD, <i>et al.</i> Statins and the risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in patier hepatitis B virus infection. J Clin Oncol 2012;30(6):623-30. Tsan YT, Lee CH, Ho WC, <i>et al.</i> Statins and the risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in patier hepatitis C virus infection. J Clin Oncol 2013;31(12):1514-21. Khurana V, Saluja A, Caldito G, <i>et al.</i> Statins are protective against hepatocellular cancer in with hepatitis C virus infection: Half a million US veterans' study. Gastroent 2005;128(4, Suppl. 2):A714. El-Serag HB, Johnson ML, Hachem C, <i>et al.</i> Statins are associated with a reduced hepatocellular carcinoma in a large cohort of patients with diabetes. Gastroent 2009;136(5):1601-8. Chiu HF, Ho SC, Chen CC, <i>et al.</i> Statin use and the risk of liver cancer: a populatio case-control study. Am J Gastroenterol 2011;106(5):894-8. Lai SW, Liao KF, Lai HC, <i>et al.</i> Common cancer risk and statins: a population-based case study in a Chinese population. Expert Opin Drug Saf 2013;12(1):19-27. Chaiteerakij R, Yang JD, Harmsen WS, <i>et al.</i> Risk factors for intrahepatic cholangiocar association between metformin use and reduced cancer risk. Hepatology 2013;57(2):6 Singh S, Singh PP, Roberts LR, <i>et al.</i> Chemopreventive strategies in hepatocellular carcinom Rev Gastroenterol 2014;11(1):45-54. Pradelli D, Soranna D, Scotti L, <i>et al.</i> Statins and primary liver cancer: a meta-ana 	-
 hepatitis C virus infection. J Clin Oncol 2013;31(12):1514-21. 33. Khurana V, Saluja A, Caldito G, <i>et al.</i> Statins are protective against hepatocellular cancer in with hepatitis C virus infection: Half a million US veterans' study. Gastroent 2005;128(4, Suppl. 2):A714. 34. El-Serag HB, Johnson ML, Hachem C, <i>et al.</i> Statins are associated with a reduced hepatocellular carcinoma in a large cohort of patients with diabetes. Gastroent 2009;136(5):1601-8. 35. Chiu HF, Ho SC, Chen CC, <i>et al.</i> Statin use and the risk of liver cancer: a populatio case-control study. Am J Gastroenterol 2011;106(5):894-8. 36. Lai SW, Liao KF, Lai HC, <i>et al.</i> Statin use and risk of hepatocellular carcinoma. Eur J Ep 2013;28(6):485-92. 37. Leung HW, Chan AL, Lo D, <i>et al.</i> Common cancer risk and statins: a population-based case study in a Chinese population. Expert Opin Drug Saf 2013;12(1):19-27. 38. Chaiteerakij R, Yang JD, Harmsen WS, <i>et al.</i> Risk factors for intrahepatic cholangiocarr association between metformin use and reduced cancer risk. Hepatology 2013;57(2):6 39. Singh S, Singh PP, Roberts LR, <i>et al.</i> Chemopreventive strategies in hepatocellular carcinor Rev Gastroenterol Hepatol 2014;11(1):45-54. 40. Pradelli D, Soranna D, Scotti L, <i>et al.</i> Statins and primary liver cancer: a meta-anal 	ts with
 with hepatitis C virus infection: Half a million US veterans' study. Gastroent 2005;128(4, Suppl. 2):A714. 34. El-Serag HB, Johnson ML, Hachem C, et al. Statins are associated with a reduced hepatocellular carcinoma in a large cohort of patients with diabetes. Gastroent 2009;136(5):1601-8. 35. Chiu HF, Ho SC, Chen CC, et al. Statin use and the risk of liver cancer: a populatio case-control study. Am J Gastroenterol 2011;106(5):894-8. 36. Lai SW, Liao KF, Lai HC, et al. Statin use and risk of hepatocellular carcinoma. Eur J Ep 2013;28(6):485-92. 37. Leung HW, Chan AL, Lo D, et al. Common cancer risk and statins: a population-based case study in a Chinese population. Expert Opin Drug Saf 2013;12(1):19-27. 38. Chaiteerakij R, Yang JD, Harmsen WS, et al. Risk factors for intrahepatic cholangiocar association between metformin use and reduced cancer risk. Hepatology 2013;57(2):6 39. Singh S, Singh PP, Roberts LR, et al. Chemopreventive strategies in hepatocellular carcinor Rev Gastroenterol Hepatol 2014;11(1):45-54. 40. Pradelli D, Soranna D, Scotti L, et al. Statins and primary liver cancer: a meta-ana 	:s with
 hepatocellular carcinoma in a large cohort of patients with diabetes. Gastroent 2009;136(5):1601-8. 35. Chiu HF, Ho SC, Chen CC, et al. Statin use and the risk of liver cancer: a populatio case-control study. Am J Gastroenterol 2011;106(5):894-8. 36. Lai SW, Liao KF, Lai HC, et al. Statin use and risk of hepatocellular carcinoma. Eur J Ep 2013;28(6):485-92. 37. Leung HW, Chan AL, Lo D, et al. Common cancer risk and statins: a population-based case study in a Chinese population. Expert Opin Drug Saf 2013;12(1):19-27. 38. Chaiteerakij R, Yang JD, Harmsen WS, et al. Risk factors for intrahepatic cholangiocar association between metformin use and reduced cancer risk. Hepatology 2013;57(2):6 39. Singh S, Singh PP, Roberts LR, et al. Chemopreventive strategies in hepatocellular carcinon Rev Gastroenterol Hepatol 2014;11(1):45-54. 40. Pradelli D, Soranna D, Scotti L, et al. Statins and primary liver cancer: a meta-ana 	
 case-control study. Am J Gastroenterol 2011;106(5):894-8. 36. Lai SW, Liao KF, Lai HC, et al. Statin use and risk of hepatocellular carcinoma. Eur J Ep 2013;28(6):485-92. 37. Leung HW, Chan AL, Lo D, et al. Common cancer risk and statins: a population-based case study in a Chinese population. Expert Opin Drug Saf 2013;12(1):19-27. 38. Chaiteerakij R, Yang JD, Harmsen WS, et al. Risk factors for intrahepatic cholangiocar association between metformin use and reduced cancer risk. Hepatology 2013;57(2):6 39. Singh S, Singh PP, Roberts LR, et al. Chemopreventive strategies in hepatocellular carcinon Rev Gastroenterol Hepatol 2014;11(1):45-54. 40. Pradelli D, Soranna D, Scotti L, et al. Statins and primary liver cancer: a meta-analysis. 	
 2013;28(6):485-92. 37. Leung HW, Chan AL, Lo D, <i>et al.</i> Common cancer risk and statins: a population-based case study in a Chinese population. Expert Opin Drug Saf 2013;12(1):19-27. 38. Chaiteerakij R, Yang JD, Harmsen WS, <i>et al.</i> Risk factors for intrahepatic cholangiocar association between metformin use and reduced cancer risk. Hepatology 2013;57(2):6 39. Singh S, Singh PP, Roberts LR, <i>et al.</i> Chemopreventive strategies in hepatocellular carcinon Rev Gastroenterol Hepatol 2014;11(1):45-54. 40. Pradelli D, Soranna D, Scotti L, <i>et al.</i> Statins and primary liver cancer: a meta-analysis. 	-based
study in a Chinese population. Expert Opin Drug Saf 2013; 12 (1):19-27. 38. Chaiteerakij R, Yang JD, Harmsen WS, <i>et al.</i> Risk factors for intrahepatic cholangiocard association between metformin use and reduced cancer risk. Hepatology 2013; 57 (2):6 39. Singh S, Singh PP, Roberts LR, <i>et al.</i> Chemopreventive strategies in hepatocellular carcinol Rev Gastroenterol Hepatol 2014; 11 (1):45-54. 40. Pradelli D, Soranna D, Scotti L, <i>et al.</i> Statins and primary liver cancer: a meta-ana	demiol
association between metformin use and reduced cancer risk. Hepatology 2013; 57 (2):6 39. Singh S, Singh PP, Roberts LR, <i>et al.</i> Chemopreventive strategies in hepatocellular carcinol Rev Gastroenterol Hepatol 2014; 11 (1):45-54. 40. Pradelli D, Soranna D, Scotti L, <i>et al.</i> Statins and primary liver cancer: a meta-ana	control
Rev Gastroenterol Hepatol 2014; 11 (1):45-54. 40. Pradelli D, Soranna D, Scotti L, <i>et al.</i> Statins and primary liver cancer: a meta-ana	
	ıa. Nat
	ysis of
41. Zhang H, Gao C, Fang L, <i>et al</i> . Statin use and risk of liver cancer: A meta-analysis of 7 involving more than 4.7 million patients. World J Meta-Anal 2013; 1 (3):130-7.	studies
42. Ahn J, Lim U, Weinstein SJ, <i>et al.</i> Prediagnostic total and high-density lipoprotein cholester risk of cancer. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 2009; 18 (11):2814-21.	ol and
43. Iso H, Ikeda A, Inoue M, <i>et al.</i> Serum cholesterol levels in relation to the incidence of can JPHC study cohorts. Int J Cancer 2009; 125 (11):2679-86.	er: the
44. Kitahara CM, de Gonzalez AB, Freedman ND, <i>et al.</i> Total Cholesterol and Cancer Risk in Prospective Study in Korea. J Clin Oncol 2011; 29 (12):1592-8.	ı Large
45. Brookhart MA, Patrick AR, Dormuth C, et al. Adherence to lipid-lowering therapy and the preventive health services: an investigation of the healthy user effect. Am J Ep 2007; 166 (3):348-54.	

- 46. Boudreau DM, Yu O, Johnson J. Statin use and cancer risk: a comprehensive review. Expert Opin Drug Saf 2010;9(4):603-21.
- Kim W, Yoon JH, Kim JR, et al. Synergistic anti-tumor efficacy of lovastatin and protein kinase C-beta inhibitor in hepatocellular carcinoma. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 2009;64(3):497-507.
- Polo MP, Crespo R, de Bravo MG. Geraniol and simvastatin show a synergistic effect on a human hepatocarcinoma cell line. Cell Biochem Funct 2011;29(6):452-8.
- 49. Kawata S, Yamasaki E, Nagase T, et al. Effect of pravastatin on survival in patients with advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. A randomized controlled trial. Br J Cancer 2001;84(7):886-91.
- Lersch C, Schmelz R, Erdmann J, et al. Treatment of HCC with pravastatin, octreotide, or gemcitabine - A critical evaluation. Hepatogastroenterology 2004;51(58):1099-103.
- 51. Graf H, Jungst C, Straub G, *et al.* Chemoembolization combined with pravastatin improves survival in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Digestion 2008;**78**(1):34-8.
- 52. Georgescu EF, Badulescu F, Dumitrescu D, *et al.* Lovastatin may enhance cytostatic effects of sorafenib in hepatic carcinoma. Primary results of a pilot study. Hepatol Int 2011;**5**(1):423.
- 53. Wu CY, Chen YJ, Ho HJ, et al. Association between nucleoside analogues and risk of hepatitis B virus-related hepatocellular carcinoma recurrence following liver resection. JAMA 2012;**308**(18):1906-14.
- Lewis JH, Mortensen ME, Zweig S, et al. Efficacy and safety of high-dose pravastatin in hypercholesterolemic patients with well-compensated chronic liver disease: Results of a prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter trial. Hepatology 2007;46(5):1453-63.
- Nelson A, Torres DM, Morgan AE, et al. A pilot study using simvastatin in the treatment of nonalcoholic steatohepatitis: A randomized placebo-controlled trial. J Clin Gastroenterol 2009;43(10):990-4.
- 56. Lewis JH. Clinical Perspective: Statins and the Liver-Harmful or Helpful? Dig Dis Sci 2012;**57**(7):1754-63.
- 57. Bader T. The myth of statin-induced hepatotoxicity. Am J Gastroenterol 2010;105(5):978-80.

Figure legends:

Figure 1. Flow chart of study selection in the present meta-analysis.

Figure 2. Overall meta-analysis of the statin use and the liver cancer risk.

Supplementary Figure 1. Influence analysis.

Supplementary Figure 2. Subgroup analyses based on study design.

Supplementary Figure 3. Subgroup analyses based on baseline risk of liver cancer.

Supplementary Figure 4. Subgroup analyses based on confounder adjustment.

1	
2	
3	
4	Supplementary Figure 5. Subgroup analyses based on study location.
5	
6	Supplementary Figure 6. Subgroup analyses based on pharmacokinetic of statins.
7	Supprementary righte of subgroup unaryses bused on pharmacokinetic of statins.
8	
9	Supplementary Figure 7. Subgroup analysis of higher cumulative dose of statin use.
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18 19	
20	
20 21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36 37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51 52	
52 53	
53 54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	21

Table 1. Study characteristics

Studies Study design		Patient population	Study period	Cases defined	Follow-up	Statins type	Dosage/Duration of
Studies	Study design	I attent population	Study period	Cases defined	ronow-up	Statins type	Statin use
Emberson, 2012, UK ¹⁹	RCT	IPD analysis of 22 RCTs	-	ICD-9 155	5.1 years (Me)	A, F, L, P, R, S	5.1 years (Me)
Friis, 2005, North Jutland 28	Cohort	General population (CPR)	1989-2002	ICD-10 C22	3.3 years (M)	Unspecified	$\geq 2 Rx$
Friedman, 2008, USA 29	Cohort	General population (KPMCP)	1994-2003	ICD-9-CM 155	> 2 years	A, L, S (97.6%)	≥1 Rx
Marelli, 2011, USA ³⁰	Cohort	General older population (men ≥ 45 and women ≥ 55 years; GE Centricity)	1990-2009	ICD-9 155	4.6 years (M)	Unspecified	≥1 cDDD
Tsan, 2012, Taiwan ³¹	Cohort	Patients with HBV infection (NHIRD)	1997-2008	ICD-9 155	9.9 years (M)	A, F, L, P, R, and S	$\geq 28 \text{ cDDDs}$
Tsan, 2013, Taiwan ³²	Cohort	Patients with HCV infection (NHIRD)	1999-2010	ICD-9 155	10.7 years (M)	A, F, L, P, R, and S	$\geq 28 \text{ cDDDs}$
Khurana, 2005, USA 33	Case control	General population (VISN)	1997-2002	ICD-9 155	NR	Unspecified	$\geq 1 Rx$
El-Serag, 2009, USA 34	Case control	Diabetes patients (VA)	1997-2002	ICD-9-CM 155	2.4 years (M)	A, C, F, L, P, and S	1.6 years (M)
Chiu, 2011, Taiwan ³⁵	Case control	Older patients(≥ 50 years; NHIRD)	2005-2008	ICD-9-CM 155	NR	A, F, L, P, R, and S	$\geq 1 \text{ cDDD}$
Lai, 2013, Taiwan ³⁶	Case control	General population (NHIRD)	2000-2009	ICD-9-CM 155	1.4 years (M)	A, F, L, P, R, and S	$\geq 1 Rx$
Leung, 2013, Taiwan ³⁷	Case control	General population (NHIRD)	2000-2008	ICD-9-CM 155	4.1 years (M)	Unspecified	> 0.5 years
Chaiteerakij, 2013, USA 38	Case control	Hyperlipidemia patients (Mayo Clinic)	2000-2010	ICD-9-CM 155	>1 years	Unspecified	$\geq 1 Rx$

Patients population: IPD = Individual patient data, RCT = randomized controlled trials, CRP = the Central Population Register of Danish citizens, KPMCP = the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program in northern California, GE Centricity = the General Electric Centricity database, NHIRD = the Taiwanese National Health Insurance research database, VISN = Veterans Integrated Service Networks 16 Veteran Affairs database, VA = Veterans Affairs national databases, Mayo Clinic = Mayo Clinic (Rochester, MN), HBV = hepatitis B virus; Cases defined: ICD-9 or -10 = International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision or Tenth Revision, CM = Clinical Modification; Duration of follow-up: When the follow-up periods of statin user and nonuser were different, only the shorter one was showed, and all periods were transformed to years; Statin type: A = Atorvastatin, C = Cerivastatin, F = Fluvastatin, L = Lovastatin, P = Pravastatin, R = Rosuvastatin, S = Simvastatin, Non-statin = Non-statin cholesterol-lowering drug(s) only; Duration of statin use: M = Mean, Me = Median, ≥ 1 cDDD = more than 1 cumulative defined daily dose before the diagnosis of liver cancer, Rx = prescriptions.

Table 2. Study data

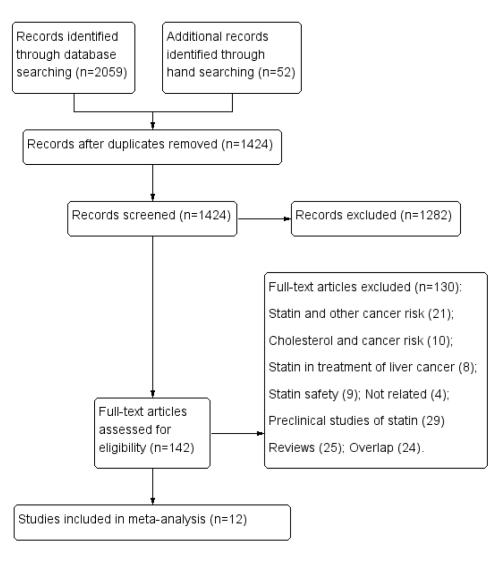
	Intervention	/ Cases	Contr	rol	 Measurements of 	Crudo DD with 050/	A directed DD with 050/	
Studies	No. of event/ No. of exposure	No. of total	No. of event/ No. of exposure	No. of total	effect estimates	Cls	Adjusted RR with 95% CIs	Confounders for adjustmen
Emberson, 2012, UK ¹⁹	35	67258	33	67279	RR	1.06 (0.66, 1.71)*	1.06 (0.66, 1.71)*	Randomization
Friis, 2005, North Jutland ²⁸	1	12251	166	334754	OR	NA	1.16 (0.46-2.90)	1,2, 16, 21, 23
Friedman(Male), 2008, USA 29	32	192598	NA	1904876	HR	NA	0.49 (0.34-0.70)	16
Friedman(Female), 2008, USA 29	10	169261	NA	1976332	HR	NA	0.40 (0.21-0.75)	16
Marelli, 2011, USA ³⁰	13	45857	24	45857	RR	0.31 (0.14-0.68)*	0.31 (0.14-0.68)*	1-5, 14, 16-18, 26, 27
Tsan, 2012, Taiwan ³¹	58	2785	963	30628	HR	0.66 (0.51- 0.86)	0.47 (0.36-0.61)	1, 2, 7, 8, 11, 12
Tsan, 2013, Taiwan ³²	1378	35023	26505	225841	HR	0.42 (0.39-0.46)	0.53 (0.49-0.58)	1, 2, 7, 8, 11, 13
Khurana, 2005, USA ³³	NA	NA	NA	NA	OR	NA	0.52 (0.41- 0.67)	1, 11, 13
El-Serag, 2009, USA ³⁴	447	1303	2766	5212	OR	0.46 (0.40-0.52)	0.74 (0.64-0.87)	1-3, 6, 8, 9, 11-13, 21, 24, 28
Chiu, 2011, Taiwan ³⁵	117	1166	195	1166	OR	0.53 (0.41-0.69)	0.62 (0.45-0.83)	1, 2, 8, 9, 11, 12, 20, 29
Lai, 2013, Taiwan ³⁶	255	3480	1635	13920	OR	0.61 (0.52-0.72)	0.71 (0.56–0.89)	1, 2, 8-13, 22, 24, 25
Leung, 2013, Taiwan ³⁷	26	424	6851	33781	HR	0.45 (0.30-0.67)	0.44 (0.28, 0.72)	1, 2, 11, 15, 20, 21, 23
Chaiteerakij, 2013, USA 38	72	165	165	256	OR	NA	0.6 (0.4-0.9)	1-3, 8, 11, 17, 22, 28, 30

The RR with an asterisk mark (*) was calculated based on the raw data. The others, crude or adjusted, were extracted from the original paper; Confounders for adjustment: 1 = age, 2 = sex, 3 = race, 4 = BMI, 5 = smoking status, 6 = ethanol intake, 7 = socioeconomic status, 8 = cirrhosis, 9 = alcoholic liver disease, 10 = non-alcoholic fatty liver disease, 11 = diabetes mellitus, 12 = HBV infection, 13 = HCV infection, 14 = concomitant diagnoses (unspecified), 15 = Charlson score, 16 = calendar year, 17 = cholesterol (totalcholesterol, VLDL, LDL, or triglycerides), 18 = prostate-specific antigen, 19 = resection extent, 20 = other lipid-lowering agents, 21 = cardiovascular medications (aspirin, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory medications, or angiotensin-converting enzymes inhibitors), 22 = metformin or thiazolidinedione, 23 = hormone-replacement therapy, 24 = HCV treatment, 26 = medications taken (unspecified), 27 = the number of office visits, 28 = propensity to use statins, 29 = hospital stay, 30 = biliary tract diseases

Table 3. Subgroup analyses of included studies

Subgroup		No. of studies	Summary RR (95%	Heterogeneity, I ²	Heterogeneity, <i>P</i> value	Pinteraction	
Subgroup		(reports)	CIs)	Heterogeneity, I	Heterogeneity, r value	P interaction	
Steaday day in	RCT	1	1.06 (0.66-1.71)	-	-	D 0.01	
Study design	Observational studies	11(12)	0.57(0.50-0.64)	61%	P = 0.003	P = 0.01	
	Cohort studies	5 (6)	0.51 (0.44–0.58)	18%	<i>P</i> = 0.30	P = 0.04	
Observational studies	Case-control studies	6	0.63 (0.54–0.73)	46%	P = 0.10	<i>P</i> = 0.04	
Baseline risk of liver cancer	Higher baseline risk	4	0.52 (0.47-0.59)	16%	<i>P</i> = 0.31	P = 0.08	
basenne risk of nver cancer	General population	8 (9)	0.63 (0.52-0.75)	59%	<i>P</i> = 0.01	P = 0.08	
	Adequate adjustment	6	0.64(0.53-0.77)	81%	<i>P</i> = 0.0001	$\mathbf{p} = 0.09$	
Confounding adjustment	Inadequate adjustment	6 (7)	0.51 (0.43-0.60)	3%	P = 0.40	P = 0.08	
	Western studies	<mark>7 (8)</mark>	0.61 (0.48-0.76)	64%	P = 0.007	D 0.54	
Study location	Asian studies	<mark>5</mark>	0.56 (0.48-0.64)	51%	<i>P</i> = 0.09	P = 0.54	
DI 11 (1	Hipophilic statins	5 (6)	0.57 (0.50-0.65)	50%	<i>P</i> = 0.08	$\mathbf{p} = 0.96$	
Pharmacokinetic	Hydrophilia statins	3	0.59(0.41–0.84)	50%	<i>P</i> = 0.13	P = 0.86	
Higher cumulative dosage of statin	1	6	0.53 (0.36-0.79)	90%	<i>P</i> <0.0001	-	

RR = relative risk; higher baseline risk of liver cancer: patients with older age, HBV or HCV infection. Adequate adjustment: RCT or studies which adjusted for at least 4 of 7 important confounders, such as HBV infection, HCV infection, cirrhosis, alcoholic liver disease, NAFLD, HBV treatment, or HCV treatment; Lipophilic statins: Atorvastatin, Fluvastatin, Lovastatin, or Simvastatin; Hydrophilia statins: Pravastatin or Rosuvastatin; Higher cumulative dosage of statin use: > 180cumulative defined daily dose or Duration of statin use > 0.5 years before the diagnosis of liver cancer.



Flow chart of study selection in the present meta-analysis. 207x224mm (300 x 300 DPI)

				Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	log[Risk Ratio]	SE	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	Year	IV, Random, 95% CI
1.1.1 Randomized Contr	olled Trials					
Emberson 2012	0.05826891	0.24285939	5.4%	1.06 [0.66, 1.71]	2012	
Subtotal (95% CI)			5.4%	1.06 [0.66, 1.71]		-
Heterogeneity: Not applic	able					
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.24 (P = 0.81)					
1.1.2 Observational stud	lies					
Khurana 2005	-0.65392647	0.12528586	10.3%	0.52 [0.41, 0.66]	2005	
Friis 2005	0.14842	0.46970396	1.9%	1.16 [0.46, 2.91]	2005	
Friedman(Male) 2008	-0.71334989	0.18421804	7.4%	0.49 [0.34, 0.70]	2008	
Friedman(Femal) 2008	-0.91629073	0.32473614	3.5%	0.40 [0.21, 0.76]	2008	
El-Serag 2009	-0.30110509	0.07832271	13.0%	0.74 [0.63, 0.86]	2009	-
Chiu 2011	-0.4780358	0.15616789	8.7%	0.62 [0.46, 0.84]	2011	
Marelli 2011	-1.17118298	0.40317612	2.5%	0.31 [0.14, 0.68]	2011	
Tsan 2012	-0.75502258	0.13452932	9.8%	0.47 [0.36, 0.61]	2012	
Tsan 2013	-0.63487827	0.043016	14.7%	0.53 [0.49, 0.58]	2013	•
Leung 2013	-0.82098055	0.24093408	5.4%	0.44 [0.27, 0.71]	2013	
Chaiteerakij 2013	-0.51082562	0.20686995	6.5%	0.60 [0.40, 0.90]	2013	
Lai 2013	-0.34249031	0.11818487	10.7%	0.71 [0.56, 0.90]	2013	
Subtotal (95% CI)			94.6%	0.57 [0.50, 0.64]		•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0	2; Chi ² = 27.92, df	f = 11 (P = 0.0	03); l ² = 6	1%		
Test for overall effect: Z =	8.60 (P < 0.0000	1)				
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	0.58 [0.51, 0.67]		•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0	3; Chi ² = 34.46, df	f = 12 (P = 0.0	006); l² =	65%		0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10
Test for overall effect: Z =	7.75 (P < 0.0000	1)				0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours statin use Favours control
Test for subaroup differen	ces: Chi ² = 6.22. d	df = 1 (P = 0.0)	1). I ² = 83	.9%		Favours statin use Favours control

Overall meta-analysis of the statin use and the liver cancer risk. 128x80mm (300 x 300 DPI)

SUPPLEMENTARY FIGURES: Meta-analysis estimates, given named study is omitted Lower CI Limit Estimate Upper CI Limit |-----| Emberson (2012) Friis (2005) I.....I Friedman (Male) (2008) Friedman (Femal) (2008) I-----I Marelli (2011) I....... Tsan (2012) ------Tsan (2013) Leung (2013) ------Khurana (2005) El-Serag (2009) Chiu (2011) Lai (2013) Chaiteerakij (2013) |.. 0.49 0.51 0.58 0.67 0.69

Supplementary Figure 1. Influence analysis.

				Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	log[Risk Ratio]	SE	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	Year	IV, Random, 95% Cl
1.2.1 Cohort Studies						
Friis 2005	0.14842	0.46970396	2.0%	1.16 [0.46, 2.91]	2005	
Friedman(Femal) 2008	-0.91629073	0.32473614	4.1%	0.40 [0.21, 0.76]	2008	
Friedman(Male) 2008	-0.71334989	0.18421804	11.6%	0.49 [0.34, 0.70]	2008	
Marelli 2011	-1.17118298	0.40317612	2.7%	0.31 [0.14, 0.68]	2011	
Tsan 2012	-0.75502258	0.13452932	19.3%	0.47 [0.36, 0.61]	2012	
Tsan 2013	-0.63487827	0.043016	60.2%	0.53 [0.49, 0.58]	2013	
Subtotal (95% CI)			100.0%	0.51 [0.44, 0.58]		♦
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0)1; Chi ^z = 6.08, df =	= 5 (P = 0.30);	I²=18%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	9.98 (P < 0.00001)				
1.2.2 Case-Control Studi	es					
Khurana 2005	-0.65392647	0.12528586	19.1%	0.52 [0.41, 0.66]	2005	
El-Serag 2009	-0.30110509	0.07832271	27.5%	0.74 [0.63, 0.86]	2009	-
Chiu 2011	-0.4780358	0.15616789	14.9%	0.62 [0.46, 0.84]	2011	
Lai 2013	-0.34249031	0.11818487	20.2%	0.71 [0.56, 0.90]	2013	
Chaiteerakij 2013	-0.51082562	0.20686995	10.2%	0.60 [0.40, 0.90]	2013	
Leung 2013	-0.82098055	0.24093408	8.1%	0.44 [0.27, 0.71]	2013	
Subtotal (95% CI)			100.0%	0.63 [0.54, 0.73]		•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0)2; Chi ^z = 9.32, df =	= 5 (P = 0.10);	I² = 46%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	6.05 (P < 0.00001)				
						0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 1
						Favours statin use Favours control

Supplementary Figure 2. Subgroup analyses based on study design.

Study or Subgrouplog(Risk Ratio)SEWeightIV, Random, 95% CIYear1.3.1 Higher baselline risk of liver cancerChiu 2011 -0.4780358 0.15616789 12.4% $0.62 [0.46, 0.84]$ 2011 Marelli 2011 -1.17118298 0.40317612 2.1% $0.31 [0.14, 0.68]$ 2011 Tsan 2012 -0.75502258 0.13452932 16.1% $0.47 [0.36, 0.61]$ 2012 Tsan 2013 -0.63487827 0.043016 69.4% $0.53 [0.49, 0.58]$ 2013 Subtotal (95% CI)100.0% $0.52 [0.47, 0.59]$ 2013 Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.00 ; Chi ² = 3.56 , df = $3 (P = 0.31)$; $P = 16\%$ Test for overall effect Z = $11.05 (P < 0.00001)$ 1.3.2 General populationKhurana 2005 -0.65392647 0.12528586 15.8% $0.52 [0.41, 0.66]$ 2005 Friis 2005 0.14842 0.46970396 3.2% $1.16 [0.46, 2.91]$ 2005 Friedman(Femal) 2008 -0.71334899 0.18421804 11.7% $0.49 [0.34, 0.70]$ 2008 Friedman(Male) 2008 -0.71334899 0.7832271 19.2% $0.74 [0.63, 0.86]$ 2009 El-Serag 2009 -0.30110509 0.24285939 8.7% $1.06 [0.66, 1.71]$ 2012 Leung 2013 -0.82098055 0.24093408 8.8% $0.44 [0.27, 0.71]$ 2013	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% Cl
1.3.1 Higher baselline risk of liver cancer Chiu 2011 -0.4780358 0.15616789 12.4% 0.62 [0.46 , 0.84] 2011 Marelli 2011 -1.17118298 0.40317612 2.1% 0.31 [0.14 , 0.68] 2011 Tsan 2012 -0.75502258 0.13452932 16.1% 0.47 [0.36 , 0.61] 2012 Tsan 2013 -0.63487827 0.043016 69.4% 0.53 [0.49 , 0.58] 2013 Subtotal (95% CI) 100.0% 0.52 [0.47 , 0.59] 2013 Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.00 ; Chi ² = 3.56 , df = 3 (P = 0.31); l ² = 16% 0.52 [0.47 , 0.59] 0.52 [0.47 , 0.59] Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.00 ; Chi ² = 3.56 , df = 3 (P = 0.31); l ² = 16% 0.52 [0.41 , 0.66] 2005 Test for overall effect: Z = 11.05 (P < 0.00001) 100.0% 0.52 [0.41 , 0.66] 2005 Friis 2005 0.14842 0.46970396 3.2% 1.16 [0.46 , 2.91] 2005 Friedman(Femal) 2008 -0.91629073 0.32473614 5.9% 0.40 [0.21 , 0.76] 2008 -7 Friedman(Male) 2008 -0.71334989 0.81421804 11.7%	IV, Random, 95% Cl
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	_ _
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
Subtotal (95% CI) 100.0% 0.52 [0.47, 0.59] Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.00; Chi ² = 3.56, df = 3 (P = 0.31); l ² = 16% Test for overall effect: Z = 11.05 (P < 0.00001)	- <u>-</u>
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.00; Chi ² = 3.56, df = 3 (P = 0.31); l ² = 16% Test for overall effect: Z = 11.05 (P < 0.00001)	
Test for overall effect: Z = 11.05 (P < 0.00001)	•
1.3.2 General population Khurana 2005 -0.65392647 0.12528586 15.8% 0.52 [0.41, 0.66] 2005 Friis 2005 0.14842 0.46970396 3.2% 1.16 [0.46, 2.91] 2005 Friedman(Femal) 2008 -0.91629073 0.32473614 5.9% 0.40 [0.21, 0.76] 2008 7 Friedman(Male) 2008 -0.71334989 0.18421804 11.7% 0.49 [0.34, 0.70] 2008 7 El-Serag 2009 -0.30110509 0.07832271 19.2% 0.74 [0.63, 0.86] 2009 Emberson 2012 0.05826891 0.24285939 8.7% 1.06 [0.66, 1.71] 2012 Leung 2013 -0.82098055 0.24093408 8.8% 0.44 [0.27, 0.71] 2013	
Khurana 2005 -0.65392647 0.12528586 15.8% 0.52 [0.41, 0.66] 2005 Friis 2005 0.14842 0.46970396 3.2% 1.16 [0.46, 2.91] 2005 Friedman(Femal) 2008 -0.91629073 0.32473614 5.9% 0.40 [0.21, 0.76] 2008 T Friedman(Male) 2008 -0.71334989 0.18421804 11.7% 0.49 [0.34, 0.70] 2008 T El-Serag 2009 -0.30110509 0.07832271 19.2% 0.74 [0.63, 0.86] 2009 Emberson 2012 0.05826891 0.24285939 8.7% 1.06 [0.66, 1.71] 2012 Leung 2013 -0.82098055 0.24093408 8.8% 0.44 [0.27, 0.71] 2013	
Friis 2005 0.14842 0.46970396 3.2% 1.16 [0.46, 2.91] 2005 Friedman(Femal) 2008 -0.91629073 0.32473614 5.9% 0.40 [0.21, 0.76] 2008 ¬ Friedman(Male) 2008 -0.71334989 0.18421804 11.7% 0.49 [0.34, 0.70] 2008 ¬ El-Serag 2009 -0.30110509 0.07832271 19.2% 0.74 [0.63, 0.86] 2009 Emberson 2012 0.05826891 0.24285939 8.7% 1.06 [0.66, 1.71] 2012 Leung 2013 -0.82098055 0.24093408 8.8% 0.44 [0.27, 0.71] 2013	
Friedman(Femal) 2008 -0.91629073 0.32473614 5.9% 0.40 [0.21, 0.76] 2008 Triedman(Male) 2008 -0.71334989 0.18421804 11.7% 0.49 [0.34, 0.70] 2008 El-Serag 2009 -0.30110509 0.07832271 19.2% 0.74 [0.63, 0.86] 2009 Emberson 2012 0.05826891 0.24285939 8.7% 1.06 [0.66, 1.71] 2012 Leung 2013 -0.82098055 0.24093408 8.8% 0.44 [0.27, 0.71] 2013	
Friedman(Male) 2008 -0.71334989 0.18421804 11.7% 0.49 [0.34, 0.70] 2008 El-Serag 2009 -0.30110509 0.07832271 19.2% 0.74 [0.63, 0.86] 2009 Emberson 2012 0.05826891 0.24285939 8.7% 1.06 [0.66, 1.71] 2012 Leung 2013 -0.82098055 0.24093408 8.8% 0.44 [0.27, 0.71] 2013	
El-Serag 2009 -0.30110509 0.07832271 19.2% 0.74 [0.63, 0.86] 2009 Emberson 2012 0.05826891 0.24285939 8.7% 1.06 [0.66, 1.71] 2012 Leung 2013 -0.82098055 0.24093408 8.8% 0.44 [0.27, 0.71] 2013	_
Emberson 2012 0.05826891 0.24285939 8.7% 1.06 [0.66, 1.71] 2012 Leung 2013 -0.82098055 0.24093408 8.8% 0.44 [0.27, 0.71] 2013	_
Leung 2013 -0.82098055 0.24093408 8.8% 0.44 [0.27, 0.71] 2013	-
	_
Lai2013 -0.34249031 0.11616467 10.3% 0.71[0.30, 0.90] 2013	
Chaiteerakij 2013 -0.51082562 0.20686995 10.4% 0.60 [0.40, 0.90] 2013	
Subtotal (95% CI) 100.0% 0.63 [0.52, 0.75]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.04; Chi ² = 19.39, df = 8 (P = 0.01); l ² = 59%	
Test for overall effect: Z = 5.13 (P < 0.00001)	
<u>⊢_</u> +	
0.1 0.2	
Favours	statin use Favours control

Supplementary Figure 3. Subgroup analyses based on baseline risk of liver cancer.

				Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	log[Risk Ratio]	SE	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	Year	IV, Random, 95% CI
1.4.1 Adjusted adequate	ly					
El-Serag 2009	-0.30110509	0.07832271	20.3%	0.74 [0.63, 0.86]	2009	+
Chiu 2011	-0.4780358	0.15616789	14.5%	0.62 [0.46, 0.84]	2011	
Tsan 2012	-0.75502258	0.13452932	16.1%	0.47 [0.36, 0.61]	2012	+
Emberson 2012	0.05826891	0.24285939	9.4%	1.06 [0.66, 1.71]	2012	+
Tsan 2013	-0.63487827	0.043016	22.3%	0.53 [0.49, 0.58]	2013	•
Lai 2013	-0.34249031	0.11818487	17.3%	0.71 [0.56, 0.90]	2013	+
Subtotal (95% CI)			100.0%	0.64 [0.53, 0.77]		•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0)4; Chi² = 25.73, df	'= 5 (P = 0.000	01); i^z = 81	1%		
Test for overall effect: Z =						
1.4.2 Adjusted inadequa	tely					
Khurana 2005	-0.65392647	0.12528586	39.6%	0.52 [0.41, 0.66]	2005	-
Friis 2005	0.14842	0.46970396	3.1%	1.16 [0.46, 2.91]	2005	
Friedman(Femal) 2008	-0.91629073	0.32473614	6.5%	0.40 [0.21, 0.76]	2008	
Friedman(Male) 2008	-0.71334989	0.18421804	19.4%	0.49 [0.34, 0.70]	2008	-
Marelli 2011	-1.17118298	0.40317612	4.2%	0.31 [0.14, 0.68]	2011	_
Leung 2013	-0.82098055	0.24093408	11.6%	0.44 [0.27, 0.71]	2013	
Chaiteerakij 2013	-0.51082562	0.20686995	15.6%	0.60 [0.40, 0.90]	2013	
Subtotal (95% CI)			100.0%	0.51 [0.43, 0.60]		•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0)0; Chi ² = 6.21, df =	= 6 (P = 0.40);	I ≃ = 3%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	8.12 (P < 0.00001)				
		-				
						0.01 0.1 1 10 100
						Favours [Statin use] Favours [control]

Supplementary Figure 4. Subgroup analyses based on confounder adjustment.

Study or Subgroup	log[Risk Ratio]	SE	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% Cl	Year	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% Cl
1.5.1 Western	log Nok Nulo	JL	Wolqin		Tour	
Friis 2005	0.14842	0.46970396	5.0%	1.16 [0.46, 2.91]	2005	
Khurana 2005	-0.65392647	0.12528586	18.6%	0.52 [0.41, 0.66]	2005	
Friedman(Femal) 2008	-0.91629073	0.32473614	8.4%	0.40 [0.21, 0.76]	2008	
Friedman(Male) 2008	-0.71334989	0.18421804	15.0%	0.49 [0.34, 0.70]	2008	
El-Serag 2009	-0.30110509	0.07832271	21.4%	0.74 [0.63, 0.86]	2009	
Marelli 2011	-1.17118298	0.40317612	6.3%	0.31 [0.14, 0.68]	2011	
Emberson 2012	0.05826891	0.24285939	11.8%	1.06 [0.66, 1.71]	2012	_
Chaiteerakij 2013	-0.51082562	0.20686995	13.6%	0.60 [0.40, 0.90]	2013	
0			100.0%	0.61 [0.48, 0.76]		◆
				- / -		-
Subtotal (95% CI) Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0		· ·		- / -		
Heterogeneity: Tau² = 0.0		· ·		- / -		
		· ·		- / -		
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0 Test for overall effect: Z = 1.5.2 Asian	4.24 (P < 0.0001)	· ·		- / -	2011	
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0 Test for overall effect: Z =	4.24 (P < 0.0001)	0.15616789	?); I² = 64%	6		- - -
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0 Test for overall effect: Z = 1.5.2 Asian Chiu 2011 Tsan 2012	4.24 (P < 0.0001) -0.4780358	0.15616789 0.13452932	?); I² = 64% 15.1%	6 0.62 [0.46, 0.84]		
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0 Test for overall effect: Z = 1.5.2 Asian Chiu 2011 Tsan 2012 Lai 2013	4.24 (P < 0.0001) -0.4780358 -0.75502258	0.15616789 0.13452932	7); I ² = 64% 15.1% 18.2%	6 0.62 [0.46, 0.84] 0.47 [0.36, 0.61]	2012	
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0 Test for overall effect: Z = 1.5.2 Asian Chiu 2011	4.24 (P < 0.0001) -0.4780358 -0.75502258 -0.34249031	0.15616789 0.13452932 0.11818487 0.043016	7); I ² = 64% 15.1% 18.2% 20.9%	6 0.62 (0.46, 0.84) 0.47 (0.36, 0.61) 0.71 (0.56, 0.90)	2012 2013 2013	
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0 Test for overall effect: Z = 1.5.2 Asian Chiu 2011 Tsan 2012 Lai 2013 Tsan 2013	4.24 (P < 0.0001) -0.4780358 -0.75502258 -0.34249031 -0.63487827	0.15616789 0.13452932 0.11818487 0.043016	7); I ² = 64% 15.1% 18.2% 20.9% 37.7%	6 0.62 [0.46, 0.84] 0.47 [0.36, 0.61] 0.71 [0.56, 0.90] 0.53 [0.49, 0.58]	2012 2013 2013	
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0 Test for overall effect: Z = 1.5.2 Asian Chiu 2011 Tsan 2012 Lai 2013 Tsan 2013 Leung 2013	4.24 (P < 0.0001) -0.4780358 -0.75502258 -0.34249031 -0.63487827 -0.82098055	0.15616789 0.13452932 0.11818487 0.043016 0.24093408	15.1% 18.2% 20.9% 37.7% 8.0% 100.0%	6 0.62 [0.46, 0.84] 0.47 [0.36, 0.61] 0.71 [0.56, 0.90] 0.53 [0.49, 0.58] 0.44 [0.27, 0.71]	2012 2013 2013	
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0 Test for overall effect: Z = 1.5.2 Asian Chiu 2011 Tsan 2012 Lai 2013 Tsan 2013 Leung 2013 Subtotal (95% CI) Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0	4.24 (P < 0.0001) -0.4780358 -0.75502258 -0.34249031 -0.63487827 -0.82098055 11; Chi ² = 8.10, df =	0.15616789 0.13452932 0.11818487 0.043016 0.24093408 = 4 (P = 0.09);	15.1% 18.2% 20.9% 37.7% 8.0% 100.0%	6 0.62 [0.46, 0.84] 0.47 [0.36, 0.61] 0.71 [0.56, 0.90] 0.53 [0.49, 0.58] 0.44 [0.27, 0.71]	2012 2013 2013	
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0 Test for overall effect: Z = 1.5.2 Asian Chiu 2011 Tsan 2012 Lai 2013 Tsan 2013 Leung 2013 Subtotal (95% CI)	4.24 (P < 0.0001) -0.4780358 -0.75502258 -0.34249031 -0.63487827 -0.82098055 11; Chi ² = 8.10, df =	0.15616789 0.13452932 0.11818487 0.043016 0.24093408 = 4 (P = 0.09);	15.1% 18.2% 20.9% 37.7% 8.0% 100.0%	6 0.62 [0.46, 0.84] 0.47 [0.36, 0.61] 0.71 [0.56, 0.90] 0.53 [0.49, 0.58] 0.44 [0.27, 0.71]	2012 2013 2013	

Supplementary Figure 5. Subgroup analyses based on study location.

				Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	log[Risk Ratio]	SE	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	Year	IV, Random, 95% CI
1.6.1 Lipophilia statin						
Friedman(Male) 2008	-0.71334989	0.18421804	10.8%	0.49 [0.34, 0.70]	2008	
Friedman(Femal) 2008	-0.91629073	0.32473614	4.3%	0.40 [0.21, 0.76]	2008	
El-Serag 2009	-0.4462871	0.07912116	25.6%	0.64 [0.55, 0.75]	2009	+
Chiu 2011	-0.5798185	0.10904184	20.0%	0.56 [0.45, 0.69]	2011	
Tsan 2012	-0.82098055	0.14822191	14.4%	0.44 [0.33, 0.59]	2012	
Lai 2013	-0.40047757	0.08326444	24.8%	0.67 [0.57, 0.79]	2013	
Subtotal (95% CI)			100.0%	0.57 [0.49, 0.65]		•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0	1; Chi ² = 9.94, df =	= 5 (P = 0.08);	I² = 50%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	7.85 (P < 0.00001)				
1.6.2 Hydrophilia statin						
Chiu 2011	-0.77652879	0.2284143	32.6%	0.46 [0.29, 0.72]	2011	
Tsan 2012	-0.67334455	0.25731226	28.7%	0.51 [0.31, 0.84]	2012	
Lai 2013	-0.22314355	0.19037168	38.6%	0.80 [0.55, 1.16]	2013	
Subtotal (95% CI)			100.0%	0.59 [0.41, 0.84]		◆
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0	5; Chi² = 4.03, df =	= 2 (P = 0.13);	l² = 50%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	2.91 (P = 0.004)					
						0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10
						Favours statin use Favours control

Supplementary Figure 6. Subgroup analyses based on pharmacokinetic of statins.

				Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	log[Risk Ratio]	SE	Weight	IV, Random, 95% Cl	Year	IV, Random, 95% Cl
El-Serag 2009	-0.30110509	0.07832271	19.1%	0.74 [0.63, 0.86]	2009	-
Chiu 2011	-0.46203546	0.2685003	14.5%	0.63 [0.37, 1.07]	2011	
Tsan 2012	-1.07880966	0.14822191	17.7%	0.34 [0.25, 0.45]	2012	- - -
Emberson 2012	0.05826891	0.24285939	15.3%	1.06 [0.66, 1.71]	2012	
Tsan 2013	-1.10866262	0.13234536	18.1%	0.33 [0.25, 0.43]	2013	
Leung 2013	-0.82098055	0.24093408	15.3%	0.44 [0.27, 0.71]	2013	_ - -
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	0.53 [0.36, 0.79]		•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	0.21; Chi² = 48.0	6, df = 5 (P ≺ 0	.00001); I	I² = 90%		
Test for overall effect:	Z = 3.15 (P = 0.00	12)				Favours statin use Favours control

Supplementary Figure 7. Subgroup analysis of higher cumulative dose of statin use.

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES:

Supplementary Table 1. Assessment of methodological quality of the cohort and case-control studies according to the Newcastle–Ottawa Scale

		Selectio	n		Comparability		Outcome		Total
Cohort Studies	Representativeness of	Selection of the	Ascertainment	Outcome of present	Control for	Assessment of	Follow-up long	Adequacy of	Score
	the exposed cohort	non-exposed cohort	of exposure	at start of study	important factor	outcome	enough	follow up	
Friis, 2005 ²⁸	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	☆	-	☆	7
Friedman, 2008 ²⁹	*	*	☆	\$	\$	☆	-	☆	7
Marelli, 2011 30	*	*	\$	*	\$	☆	\$	☆	8
Tsan, 2012 ³¹	አ	*	*	*	\$	☆	\$	☆	8
Tsan, 2013 ³²	*	*	\$	*	\$	☆	\$	☆	8
	Selection			Comparability		Exposure		T . ()	
Case–Control Studies	Adequate definition of	Representativeness	Selection of	Definition of	Control for	Ascertainment	Same method for	Non-response	Total Score
	cases	of cases	controls	controls	important factor	of Exposure	cases and controls	rate	Score
Khurana, 2005 33	-	\$	\$	\$	*	☆	\$	-	6
El-Serag, 2009 34	-	*	☆	Å	**	☆	\$	-	7
Chiu, 2011 35	-	*	☆	*	☆☆	☆	☆	-	7
Lai, 2013 ³⁶	-	*	\$	*	☆☆	☆	☆	-	7
Leung, 2013 37	*	*	☆	*	☆	☆	☆	☆	8
Chaiteerakij, 2013 38	-	\$	-	☆	\$	*	☆	-	5

Control for important factor: \Rightarrow Reported relative risk have been adjusted for at least 4 of 7 important factors: HBV infection, HCV infection, cirrhosis, NAFLD, HCV treatment, HBV treatment, anti-diabetic medications; \Rightarrow Study controls for any additional factor. Assessment of outcome: \Rightarrow record linkage. Follow-up long enough: \Rightarrow follow up period \geq 4 years. Adequate definition of cases: \Rightarrow The case is defined with independent validation. Non-response rate: \Rightarrow Same rate for both groups.

 Supplementary Table 2. Studies reporting RR for use of lipophilic or hydrophilia statins, and for higher cumulative dosage of statin use

Studies	Measurements of effect estimates	Statins type	Dosage/Duration of Statin use(Crude RR with 95% C	e RR with 95% CIsAdjusted RR with 95% CIs		
	HR	A, F, L, P, R, and S	>365 cDDDs	0.50 (0.26-0.96)	0.34 (0.33-0.59)		
Tsan, 2012, Taiwan ³¹	HR	Lipophilia statin	≥28 cDDDs	0.62 (0.47-0.83)	0.44 (0.33-0.59)		
	HR	Hydrophilia statin	≥28 cDDDs	0.65 (0.39 -1.09)	0.51 (0.31-0.85)		
Tsan, 2013, Taiwan ³²	HR	A, F, L, P, R, and S	>180 cDDDs	NA	0.33 (0.25–0.42)		
El-Serag, 2009, USA ³	¹⁴ OR	Simvastatin	1.6 years (M)	0.47 (0.41-0.54)	0.64 (0.55-0.75)		
	OR	A, F, L, P, R, and S	>215.4 cDDDs	0.47 (0.30-0.72)	0.63 (0.37-1.06)		
Chiu, 2011, Taiwan 35	OR	Lipophilia statin	$\geq 1 \text{ cDDD}$	NA	0.56 (0.45-0.69)*		
	OR	Hydrophilia statin	\geq 1 cDDD	NA	0.46 (0.29–0.71)*		
Lai, 2013, Taiwan ³⁶	OR	Lipophilia statin	≥1 Rx	0.54 (0.48–0.61)*	0.67 (0.57-0.79)*		
Lai, 2015, Taiwali	OR	Hydrophilia statin	≥1 Rx	0.63 (0.47–0.83)*	0.80 (0.55–1.16)*		

The RR with an asterisk mark (*) was calculated based on the raw data in the original study. The others, crude or adjusted, were extracted from the original paper.

Supplementary Table 3. Published studies of the total cholesteroland the risk of liver cancer

Studies	Study design	cases/	Follow-up	Reference	Index (mg/dL)	Adjusted HR	(95% CIs)	— P for trend*	Confounders for
Studies	Study design	participants	ronow-up	(mg/dL)	muex (mg/uL)	Men	Women		adjustment
					<160	2.62 (1.44-4.76)	4.15 (1.70–10.16)		
					160–179	1.04 (0.52–2.07)	1.99 (0.82–4.85)		
Iso, 2009, Japan ⁴³	Population-based cohort	125 /22 269	12.4	180, 100	180–199	1	1	Men < 0.0001	1 10
	(JPHC Study)	125/33,368	12.4 years	180–199	200–219	0.56 (0.24–1.28)	1.09 (0.44–2.68)	Women < 0.0001	1-10
					200–239	0.49 (0.16–1.44)	0.41 (0.11–1.52)		
					> 240	-	0.80 (0.28–2.27)		
	Placebo-controlled, double-blinded primary				< 203.9	1	-		
		191/29,093	18.0 years	< 203.9	203.9-227.6	0.69 (0.46-1.05)	-		
Ahn, 2009, Finland ⁴²					227.7-249.2	0.63 (0.41-0.97)	-	P=0.0007	1-5, 11-17
	prevention trial in male				249.3-276.6	0.56 (0.36-0.88)	-		
	smokers (ATBC)				> 276.7	0.66 (0.43-1.01)	-		
					< 160	1	-		
	Prospective study of Korean			< 160	160-179	0.69 (0.65-74)	0.63 (0.54-0.72)		
Kitahara, 2011, Korea 44	men and women (Korean	10,161/1,189,719	12.7 years		180-199	0.62 (0.58-0.66)	0.50 (0.44-0.58)	Men < 0.001	2-5, 13, 18
	NHIC)				200-239	0.48 (0.45-0.51)	0.37(0.32-0.42)	Women < 0.001	
					\geq 240	0.42 (0.38-0.45)	0.32 (0.27-0.39)		

JPHC Study = The Japan Public Health Center-based Prospective Study, ATBC = The Alpha-Tocopherol, Beta-Carotene Cancer Prevention Study, Korean NHIC = The Korean National Health Insurance Corporation Medical Evaluation. *Tests for linear trend were conducted by treating the total cholesterol as a continuous variable in the multivariable models. Confounders for adjustment: 1 = age, 2 = BMI, 3 = smoking, 4 = ethanolintake, 5 = hypertension, 6 = diabetes, 7 = hyperlipidemia medication use, 8 = total vegetable intake, 9 = coffee intake, 10 = public health center, 11 = intervention, 12 = level of education, 13 = physical activity, 14 = Saturates fat intake, 15 = polyunsaturated fat intake, 16 = total calorie, 17 = serum HDL cholesterol, 18 = fasting serum glucose.

 BMJ Open

Supplementary Table 4. Published trials of statin use as adjuvant in treatment of liver cancer

Studies	Study design	Patients population	oulation Intervention Control		Overall survival of	Overall survival of	Kaplan-Meier and
Studies	Study design	r attents population	inter vention	Control	intervention (months)	control (months)	log-rank test
Kawata, 2001,	Prospective, randomized,	Patients with advanced liver cancer	Pravastatin 20-40 mg +	5-FU 200 mg QD, n =	Madian 19	Madian 0	P = 0.006
Japan ⁴⁹	open label study	after TAE procedure, n = 83	5-FU 200 mg QD, n = 41	42	Median 18	Median 9	P = 0.006
Lersch, 2004, Germany ⁵⁰	Prospective study	Patients with advanced liver cancer, n = 58	Pravastatin 40-80 mg QD, n = 20	A: Octreotide, n = 30; B: Gemcitabine, n = 8	Median 7.2 (95% CIs 2.9-11.5)	A: Median 5(95% CIs 2.2-7.8);B: Median 3.5 (95% CIs 2.2-4.9)	A: <i>P</i> = 0.09; B: <i>P</i> = 0.03
Graf, 2008, Germany ⁵¹	Prospective, non-randomized, open label study	Patients with advanced liver cancer after TACE, n = 183	Pravastatin 20-40 mg QD, n = 52	No treatment, n = 131	Median 20.9 (95% CIs 15.5-26.3)	Median 20.9 (95% CIs 15.5-26.3)	<i>P</i> = 0.003
Georgescu, 2011,Romania ⁵³	Prospective, randomized, ² open label study	Patients with advanced liver cancer, n = 72	Lovastatin 40 mg + Sorafenib 400 mg QD, n = 39	Sorafenib 400 mg QD, n = 33	Mean 12.15±0.76	Mean 10.85±0.82	Non-significant

TAE = Transcatheter Arterial Embolization; TACE = Transhepatic Arterial Chemotherapy and Embolization).

Supplementary Table 5. Ongoing clinical trials of statin use as adjuvant in treatment of liver cancer

Studies	Year	Location	Phase	Study design	Conditi	on	Intervention	Control	Estimated Enrollment	Resist number	Status
ESTAHEP-2010	2011	Spain	П	Multicenter, prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study	Advanced cancer	liver	Sorafenib 400 mg BID + Pravastatin 40 mg, QD	Sorafenib 400 mg BID + placebo QD	216	NCT01418729; EUCTR2010-0 24421-21-ES	Recruiting
PRODIGE 21	2011	France	Ш	Multicenter, prospective, randomized, open label study	Liver cance Child-Pugh Cirrhosis		 A: Sorafenib 400 mg BID;B: Pravastatin 40 mg, QD;C: Sorafenib 400 mg BID + Pravastatin 40 mg, QD 	Best supportive care	160	NCT01357486	Recruiting
JOUVE PHRCK 2009	2013	France	III	prospective, randomized, open label study	Liver cance Child-Pugh Cirrhosis	А	Sorafenib 800 mg BID + Pravastatin 40 mg, QD	Sorafenib 800 mg BID	474	NCT01903694; NCT01075555	Recruiting
								071			

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

10

PRISMA 2009 Checklist

Section/topic	#	Checklist item	Reported on page #		
TITLE					
Title	1	Identify the report as a systematic review, meta-analysis, or both.	1		
ABSTRACT					
Structured summary	2 Provide a structured summary including, as applicable: background; objectives; data sources; study eligibility criteria, participants, and interventions; study appraisal and synthesis methods; results; limitations; conclusions and implications of key findings; systematic review registration number.				
INTRODUCTION					
Rationale	3	Describe the rationale for the review in the context of what is already known.			
Objectives	4	4 Provide an explicit statement of questions being addressed with reference to participants, interventions, comparison outcomes, and study design (PICOS).			
METHODS					
Protocol and registration	5	Indicate if a review protocol exists, if and where it can be accessed (e.g., Web address), and, if available, provide registration information including registration number.	no		
Eligibility criteria	6	Specify study characteristics (e.g., PICOS, length of follow-up) and report characteristics (e.g., years considered, language, publication status) used as criteria for eligibility, giving rationale.			
Information sources	7	Describe all information sources (e.g., databases with dates of coverage, contact with study authors to identify additional studies) in the search and date last searched.			
Search	8	Present full electronic search strategy for at least one database, including any limits used, such that it could be repeated.			
Study selection	9	State the process for selecting studies (i.e., screening, eligibility, included in systematic review, and, if applicable, included in the meta-analysis).			
Data collection process	10	10 Describe method of data extraction from reports (e.g., piloted forms, independently, in duplicate) and any processes for obtaining and confirming data from investigators.			
Data items	11	List and define all variables for which data were sought (e.g., PICOS, funding sources) and any assumptions and simplifications made.			
Risk of bias in individual studies	12	Describe methods used for assessing risk of bias of individual studies (including specification of whether this was done at the study or outcome level), and how this information is to be used in any data synthesis.			
Summary measures	13	State the principal summary measures (e.g., risk ratio, difference in means).	7		
Synthesis of results	14	Describe the methods of handling data and combining results of studies, if done, including measures of consistency (e.g., I ²) for each meta-analysis. For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml	7		



PRISMA 2009 Checklist

Page 60 of 60

Page 1 of 2						
Section/topic		Checklist item				
Risk of bias across studies	15	Specify any assessment of risk of bias that may affect the cumulative evidence (e.g., publication bias, selective reporting within studies).				
Additional analyses	16	Describe methods of additional analyses (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression), if done, indicating which were pre-specified.				
RESULTS						
Study selection	17	Give numbers of studies screened, assessed for eligibility, and included in the review, with reasons for exclusions at each stage, ideally with a flow diagram.				
Study characteristics	18	For each study, present characteristics for which data were extracted (e.g., study size, PICOS, follow-up period) and provide the citations.				
Risk of bias within studies	19	Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12).				
Results of individual studies	20	For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each intervention group (b) effect estimates and confidence intervals, ideally with a forest plot.				
Synthesis of results	21	Present results of each meta-analysis done, including confidence intervals and measures of consistency.				
Risk of bias across studies	22	Present results of any assessment of risk of bias across studies (see Item 15).				
Additional analysis	23	Give results of additional analyses, if done (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression [see Item 16]).				
DISCUSSION	1					
Summary of evidence	24	Summarize the main findings including the strength of evidence for each main outcome; consider their relevance to key groups (e.g., healthcare providers, users, and policy makers).				
Limitations	25	Discuss limitations at study and outcome level (e.g., risk of bias), and at review-level (e.g., incomplete retrieval of identified research, reporting bias).				
Conclusions	26	Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence, and implications for future research.	15-16			
FUNDING						
) Funding	27	Describe sources of funding for the systematic review and other support (e.g., supply of data); role of funders for the systematic review.	NA			

From: Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, Altman DG, The PRISMA Group (2009). Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses: The PRISMA Statement. PLoS Med 6(6): e1000097. 44 doi:10.1371/journal.pmed1000097

For more information, visit: <u>www.prisma-statement.org</u>. For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml